1888 Message—An Introduction, The
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1990  192pp  1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95
Much has been published by the official Adventist press about "1888," but this book has a special purpose. Now the 1888 messengers are allowed to tell the Adventist grand jury in their own words in ample context what their message actually was (and is). Its controversial Good News ideas are not glossed over, but faced head on.

1888 Sermons
by White, Ellen G
© 2000  102pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

1889 Camp Meeting Sermons
by Jones, Alonzo Trevier
© 2013 146pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This Camp Meeting took place approximately six months after the historic 1888 General Conference at Minneapolis and the passionate sermons given by Alonzo T. Jones, Mrs. White, and others have given clearer insights to the 1888 message.

1888 Re-Examined
by Wieland, Robert J; Short, Donald Karr
© 1989  83pp  1888 Message Study Committee
SS: $9.95
One hundred years after 1888, thousands of Adventists are thinking thoughts of Good News they have never thought before. Great shifts are taking place in long held concepts. There is good news. And there is also some less than good news continued resistance to "the most precious" message of Christ’s righteousness which the Lord sent us a century ago.

375 Meatless Recipes
by Nelson, Ethel
© 1991  170pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  SP: $20.95
It is Written recommends this valuable resource of meatless cooking information. They have used more than 60,000 copies as requested by their viewers throughout the US, Canada, and Europe. Even Paul Harvey called the most listened to man in America urged his audience to contact it Is Written for this gem when he examined vegetarianism on his popular radio program.

1 Corinthians 12 & 13
by Meyer, David
© 1996  32pp  Thy Word Creations
CD: $14.95
Chapter Memory Systems uses majestic, reverent music to take the work out of Bible memory. Just listening to the CDs fixes the music and the words in the mind. Join us for an adventure in Bible memory with inspiring, worshipful music and the words of sacred scripture directly from the beloved King James Version. Includes book and CD.

100% Vegetarian
by Pickle, Julianne
© 1990  124pp  Pickle Publishing
SW: $7.95  CD: $14.95
The author wrote this cookbook in order to provide the slightly interested with something doable for them. 107 recipes fill its 120 pages. Find help with breakfasts and main dishes, salads and dressings, sauces and spreads, vegetables and desserts, soups and breads. There’s also a section on meal planning and a section on reasons to consider vegetarianism.

1888 Message Study Syllabus
by 1888 Message Study Committee
© 1995  14pp  1888 Message Study Committee
SS: $2.95
A study of the historical setting of the 1888 message affords us the opportunity to see God’s way of giving present truth to a real world with real needs. What was that message and how was it to bless those who were experiencing life as described above? The ten studies in this volume are calculated to help you find the answers for yourself.
375 Meatless Recipes (Spanish)
by Nelson, Ethel
© 2013 168pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95 SP: $20.95
Spanish Language Edition
It Is Written recommends this valuable resource of meatless cooking information. They have used more than 60,000 copies as requested by their viewers throughout the US, Canada, and Europe. Even Paul Harvey called the most listened to man in America urged his audience to contact It Is Written for this gem when he examined vegetarianism on his popular radio program.

64 Secrets Still Ahead of Us
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2008 104pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Sixty four ways in which an earlier forgotten science and technology was superior to our own. These are not merely ancient secrets, but knowledge way ahead of our own 21st century. Art techniques which we cannot copy...super micro technology...sub ocean tunneling...invisibility...time viewing devices...WHAT NEXT???

666 and the Mark
by LLT Productions
© 2008 N/A
DV: $20.00
"Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is a number of a man; and his number is six hundred threescore and six." Revelation 13:18. The book of Revelation contains a solemn warning against worshiping the beast and receiving his mark. It identifies this power by a number 666. But what does the number mean, and where does it come from?

ABCs of a Good Teacher, The
by Charles, Sharon P.
© 2014 42pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95 E3: $5.99 AK: $5.99
The ABCs of a Good Teacher examines twenty six principles that all teachers, whether in their first year or their twentieth year, can implement that will propel them forward in their mission of educating the leaders of tomorrow.

Abiding Sabbath and the Lord's Day, The
by Jones, Alonzo Trevier
© 2010 174pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
The prize winning essays, The Abiding Sabbath, written by the Rev. George Elliot in 1884, and The Lord’s Day; Its Universal and Perpetual Obligation, written by Professor A. E. Waffie in 1885, are strongly refuted in this book by Adventist pioneer Alonzo T. Jones.

Absolutely Positively
by White, Ellen G; Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2013 184pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
Absolutely Positively provides a collection of specific commands for the Christian life, taken from the writings of Ellen G. White and the Holy Scriptures. See what the scriptures have to say about: Character, The Sabbath, Faith and Prayer, The Bible, Romance and Marriage, Health and Healing, and more.

Absolutely Vegetarian
by Tadej, Lorine
© 1994 172pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
LF: $11.95
A vegetarian cookbook rich in common sense and practical guidelines for eating and living better. A beautiful variety of dishes for every meal. Written with the enthusiasm of someone who has personally experienced the benefits of these recipes in the form of weight loss and a much healthier lifestyle. Oil, dairy and sugar free!

Abundant Health
by White, Julius Gilbert
© 2006 104pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
For the most of the world, we are at our worst by both physical and health standards. Obesity and heart disease are hitting all time highs. Today we need to return to the standards of healthy living. Abundant Health discusses the need for natural nutrition from biblically based philosophy.

Accounting: A Business Show & Tell Story
by Smith, Lillian
© 2009 36pp 5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
SP: $9.95
This book tries to ease the learning of accounting by introducing the student to the action and purpose of activities before giving the activity terms by name giving the student a more comfortable learning experience on the way to becoming an educated accountant.

Activated Charcoal
by Cooney, David
© 2016 104pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Activated Charcoal: Antidote, Remedy, Health Aid a layman's introduction to the effectiveness of activated charcoal as used in medical applications. This book gathers together most of what has been reported to date on the use of activated charcoal as an oral antidote and as a remedy for other ailments.

Activated Charcoal Powder
by Charcoal, Activated
© None N/A
PK: $8.95
Activated charcoal powder is the most effective form black, odorless, and tasteless. Packaged in 16 fluid ounce bottles (more than 4 dry ounces) in a crystal clear bottle with a wide mouth lid that makes storage (in most bathroom cabinets) and usage very simple.

Acts of the Apostles
by White, Ellen G
© 2001 487pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $2.95
This book brings to life the Pentecostal power that moved the hearts of the apostles in the early church. Within the pages of this book are stories of persecution and dedication to the great commission to preach the gospel to all people. Peter, Paul, and the other apostles worked for the Lord despite the incredible odds they faced.
**AD 1798 1843 Source Book**  
By Heiks, Heidi  
© 2010  214pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $15.95  
The events of the year 1798 and what followed immediately afterward are of great interest to students of history and prophecy. The captivity of Pope Pius VI and the setting up of the Roman Republic are documented here.

**AD 508 Source Book**  
By Heiks, Heidi  
© 2011  238pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $16.95  
Students of political, religious and prophetic history are in Brother Heiks' debt for this very useful work documenting the historic and prophetic relevance of the year A.D. 508.

**AD 538 Source Book**  
By Heiks, Heidi  
© 2010  350pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $17.95  
The year A.D. 538 was a landmark year for the beginning of the fulfillment of an important time prophecy. Brother Heiks has established this fixed point as firmly as possible with this present study of the important events that occurred that year.

**Adam's Table: A True Vegetarian Cookbook**  
By Burnett, Reggi  
© 2014  102pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
Pb: $13.95  
Back in the 1990s when vegetarianism was not as popular as it is today, Reggi Burnett started a restaurant in Albuquerque, New Mexico, in an effort to introduce people to nutritious dishes full of flavor and richness. Adam's Table served vegetarian and vegan dishes to its patrons, all of who raved about the "best tasting, healthiest food of any restaurant." The recipes that made this restaurant a hit are captured in this cookbook for all to enjoy.

**Advent Hope for Human Hopelessness**  
By Bacchiocchi, Samuele  
© 1990  384pp  
Biblical Perspectives  
PB: $25.00  
There is a boom in Christian literature dealing with biblical prophecies on the end of the world, resulting in many Christians abandoning hope in the return of Christ or becoming preoccupied with Armageddon. Advent Hope for Human Hopelessness meets the dual challenge of skepticism and sensationalism by presenting a balanced Biblical analysis of many vital topics.

**Adventist Heritage of Health, Hope, and Healing**  
By Andress, William C.  
© 2014  154pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $17.95  
In mid 1800s America, in a milieu where thousands were dying prematurely, God raised up a people with a salific message, both physically and spiritually. In Adventist Heritage of Health, Hope, and Healing, readers will be spellbound by stories of the Western Health reform Institute which became the largest health care institute of its kind.

**Adventures of Kado**  
By Underhill, Alice Merle  
© 2011  258pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $13.95  
When Christians come to his village with their magic and strange gods, Kado is intrigued. Kado spends time at the mission, and begins to share what he has learned with friends and neighbors, although not always with positive results. The true to life story of a native boy and how he grows into an influential Christian.

**(Almost) No Fat Cookbook, The**  
By Grogan, Bryanna Clark  
© 2001  192pp  7.00 x 8.00 in  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $12.95  
Here is clear and concise information about the healing properties of aloe vera. Aloe vera is renowned for its soothing and healing effect on burns and wounds. Used since ancient times, this amazing plant has been found to also be effective in the treatment of a host of other conditions.

**Aloe Vera Handbook**  
By Skousen, Max B  
© 2006  32pp  5.50 x 8.80  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $3.95  
Here is clear and concise information about the healing properties of aloe vera. Aloe vera is renowned for its soothing and healing effect on burns and wounds. Used since ancient times, this amazing plant has been found to also be effective in the treatment of a host of other conditions.

**Adventures Into Discovery, An**  
By Edwards, Rex L  
© 2010  206pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $15.95  
Enter upon an adventure which only until recently lay hopelessly buried in technical and scientific treatises. Professor Edwards dug deep into those writings and brought forth a thrilling, accurate, brilliantly clear account of the men who found the hidden treasures and pushed back the horizons of Biblical history.
Angels at Pincher Creek
by Tupper, Mabel
© 2013 130pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95 E3: $4.99 AK: $4.99
Mabel Tupper didn't think so. She was sure that the Bible miracles were true, but she didn't think God acted in that way anymore. Over the years, she heard stories of people who experienced direct answers to prayer in their times of need. Each story was carefully filed away, and retold in this book.

And There is the Hiding of His Power
by Christon, Brent Oliver
© 2007 154pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
In this volume will be revealed how the message of “Justification by Faith” and its associated vision is the pinnacle of gospel truth resting on the sure pillars of “all the law and the prophets” (Matt 22:40).

Ambushed in Church?
by Harris, Denny
© 2015 84pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95 E3: $5.99 AK: $5.99
Well aware of what he has written here will likely bring him under attack again, Denny Harris is still determined to make known the truths that have been lost sight of through the years. It may surprise many to learn of the deceptions that have been infiltrated the church.

Amazing Journey to Health, An
by Prince, Juanta
© 2010 176pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95 SP: $19.95
An Amazing Journey to Health draws attention to the importance of positive thinking and a healthy lifestyle. These recipes do not contain processed foods, dairy, or GMO. This book also contains information on foods that help to build the immune system.

Answers to Prayer
by White, Ellen G
© 2008 106pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
The question is often asked, “How can I pray so my prayers will be answered?” There are indeed answers, and in the pages before you, will be found an in depth presentation of Spirit of Prophecy statements on this subject.

Answers to Objections Source Book
by Heiks, Heidi
© 2016 246pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $39.95
This fourth volume is dedicated to the prophetic periods of Daniel and Revelation. It addresses twenty objections and other issues that demand clarification. All objections are for the years and events connected to AD 508 and AD 538. Readers will find that Heiks clarifies documentation and resolves all the best arguments brought against what he considers, and has presented as, correct interpretation.

Anti-Christ Exposed, The
by Jarrard, Dan
© 1995 77pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95
This is definitely a book for our time. The Anti Christ Exposed is a Biblical and historical study of the counterfeit religious system which is against God and His people, that leaves no room for doubt.

Another Jesus
by Roesch, Allen
© 2005 89pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
In the fear of God, and in all solemnity, I must tell you that if you are a conservative Seventh day Adventist male or female, there is a very real possibility that you have accepted: “Another Jesus.” I must also tell you, the stakes are far too high not to find out.

Answers to Objections
by Nichol, Francis D.
© 2014 898pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This fourth volume is dedicated to the prophetic periods of Daniel and Revelation. It addresses twenty objections and other issues that demand clarification. All objections are for the years and events connected to AD 508 and AD 538. Readers will find that Heiks clarifies documentation and resolves all the best arguments brought against what he considers, and has presented as, correct interpretation.

Anti-Christ Exposed, The
by Jarrard, Dan
© 1995 77pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95
This is definitely a book for our time. The Anti Christ Exposed is a Biblical and historical study of the counterfeit religious system which is against God and His people, that leaves no room for doubt.

Angry Rebel
by Naggyah, Ned
© 2012 118pp 5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
Ned Naggyah went from being in a street gang and not caring about life to becoming a devout Hindu who hated Christians to giving his heart to Jesus and joining the Seventh day Adventist Church! Sounds extreme, right? Not for a God who had a plan for Ned’s life way before Ned knew it.

Another Jesus
by Roesch, Allen
© 2005 89pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
In the fear of God, and in all solemnity, I must tell you that if you are a conservative Seventh day Adventist male or female, there is a very real possibility that you have accepted: “Another Jesus.” I must also tell you, the stakes are far too high not to find out.

Answers to Objections
by Nichol, Francis D.
© 2014 898pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This fourth volume is dedicated to the prophetic periods of Daniel and Revelation. It addresses twenty objections and other issues that demand clarification. All objections are for the years and events connected to AD 508 and AD 538. Readers will find that Heiks clarifies documentation and resolves all the best arguments brought against what he considers, and has presented as, correct interpretation.

Anti-Christ Exposed, The
by Jarrard, Dan
© 1995 77pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95
This is definitely a book for our time. The Anti Christ Exposed is a Biblical and historical study of the counterfeit religious system which is against God and His people, that leaves no room for doubt.

Angry Rebel
by Naggyah, Ned
© 2012 118pp 5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
Ned Naggyah went from being in a street gang and not caring about life to becoming a devout Hindu who hated Christians to giving his heart to Jesus and joining the Seventh day Adventist Church! Sounds extreme, right? Not for a God who had a plan for Ned’s life way before Ned knew it.

Another Jesus
by Roesch, Allen
© 2005 89pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
In the fear of God, and in all solemnity, I must tell you that if you are a conservative Seventh day Adventist male or female, there is a very real possibility that you have accepted: “Another Jesus.” I must also tell you, the stakes are far too high not to find out.

Answers to Objections
by Nichol, Francis D.
© 2014 898pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This fourth volume is dedicated to the prophetic periods of Daniel and Revelation. It addresses twenty objections and other issues that demand clarification. All objections are for the years and events connected to AD 508 and AD 538. Readers will find that Heiks clarifies documentation and resolves all the best arguments brought against what he considers, and has presented as, correct interpretation.

Anti-Christ Exposed, The
by Jarrard, Dan
© 1995 77pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95
This is definitely a book for our time. The Anti Christ Exposed is a Biblical and historical study of the counterfeit religious system which is against God and His people, that leaves no room for doubt.
Antichrist 666, The
by Sutton, William Josiah
© 1995 346pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99

From the time of our first parents, Satan has sought to turn men from the worship of the true God to the worship of created things, by his counterfeit system of worship. From the garden of Eden to the second coming of Christ, this in depth study will lead you through the battle between Christ and Satan as played out in human history.

Antichrist is Here, The
by Standish, Colin D; Standish, Russell R
© 1998 185pp Hartland Publications
PB: $10.95

In this new updated, second edition book, the authors look carefully at the scriptural identification of the antichrist. They have researched the historical identification of past generations and are convinced the antichrist is present on earth now. You will read undeniable evidence in support of their findings.

Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2008 320pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

This book "presents a Christocentric and historical interpretation of Revelation from the hermeneutical perspective of the sanctuary." It "follows the basic theological approach of the Adventist pioneers who used the doctrine of the sanctuary as the key that 'opened to view a complete system of truth, connected and harmonious'" (GC, 423).

Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2008 357pp Distinctive Messages
Spanish Language Edition

This book "presents a Christocentric and historical interpretation of Revelation from the hermeneutical perspective of the sanctuary." It "follows the basic theological approach of the Adventist pioneers who used the doctrine of the sanctuary as the key that 'opened to view a complete system of truth, connected and harmonious'" (GC, 423).

Apocalyptic Times of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2014 376pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

In this book, the reader will appreciate how the prophetic dates are remarkably fulfilled, precisely, in history. Science has permitted in recent times to verify even through astronomy certain key dates. To understand God in the biblical prophecies is to understand God in history.

Apocalyptic Times of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2014 376pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
Spanish Language Edition

In this book, the reader will appreciate how the prophetic dates are remarkably fulfilled, precisely, in history. Science has permitted in recent times to verify even through astronomy certain key dates. To understand God in the biblical prophecies is to understand God in history.

Antichrist is Here, The
by Standish, Colin D; Standish, Russell R
© 1998 185pp Hartland Publications
PB: $10.95

In this new updated, second edition book, the authors look carefully at the scriptural identification of the antichrist. They have researched the historical identification of past generations and are convinced the antichrist is present on earth now. You will read undeniable evidence in support of their findings.

Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2008 320pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

This book "presents a Christocentric and historical interpretation of Revelation from the hermeneutical perspective of the sanctuary." It "follows the basic theological approach of the Adventist pioneers who used the doctrine of the sanctuary as the key that 'opened to view a complete system of truth, connected and harmonious'" (GC, 423).

Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2008 357pp Distinctive Messages
Spanish Language Edition

This book "presents a Christocentric and historical interpretation of Revelation from the hermeneutical perspective of the sanctuary." It "follows the basic theological approach of the Adventist pioneers who used the doctrine of the sanctuary as the key that 'opened to view a complete system of truth, connected and harmonious'" (GC, 423).

Apocalyptic Times of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2014 376pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

In this book, the reader will appreciate how the prophetic dates are remarkably fulfilled, precisely, in history. Science has permitted in recent times to verify even through astronomy certain key dates. To understand God in the biblical prophecies is to understand God in history.

Art of Massage, The
by Kellogg, John Harvey, MD
© 2006 293pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $19.95  EB: $4.99

A classic manual the learner and the practitioner will find enlightening. Complete coverage of the physiological effects of massage, as well as the illustrated techniques, and particularly helpful are the detailed therapeutic massage procedures for specific health needs.
Arthur the Tree
by Bates, Joseph
© 2013  174pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
Meet a tree named Arthur. He remembers the days when he was leafy and green and children played in his branches. After a tragic accident, he is hurt and alone…until Grandma Birdie comes to his rescue. Come and see what a little love, encouragement, and care can do!

Awakening the Remnant
by Mukwiri, Jonathan
© 2010  168pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
Are you perplexed by the direction the Seventh day Adventist Church and its members are taking? Awakening the Remnant is a call to Seventh day Adventists to return to the truth in such areas as dress, worship, diet, and obedience to the law as clearly stated in the Bible and the Spirit of Prophecy.

Atonement in the Light of Nature and Revelation, The
by Waggoner, Joseph Harvey
© 1997  372pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
This book demonstrates that God’s laws are the basis upon which all justice rests. In addition, the atonement of Christ does not conflict with the Ten Commandments or any other laws of God. This work is a critical and exhaustive treatise on the plan of salvation as revealed in the Scriptures.

Authentic Chinese Cuisine
by Grogan, Bryanna Clark
© 2000  191pp  7.00 x 8.00 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
This book stands out among the many Chinese vegetarian cookbooks available with its innovative recipes for “mock meat” dishes, just like those you’d enjoy in a restaurant. Chinese vegetarian cuisine can provide variation and culinary delight along with nutritional excellence. All recipes are as authentic as possible, without calling for exotic ingredients or requiring special equipment.

Back to Eden Cookbook
by Kloss, Jethro
© 2002  939pp  5.38 x 8.38  Back to Eden Publications
PB: $16.95
Contains more than 240 recipes that are simple and economical with taste appeal and proven nutrition but without artificial or refined products. Topics covered in the book are: Soy Milk, Cheese, Butter, and Cream; Nut Milk, Cheese, Butter, and Cream; Main Dishes; Using Sprouted Seeds; Life Giving Breads; Natural Breakfast Foods; Soups…Total Nutrition, and much more.

Backwoods Girl: Little Girl in Hen Valley
by Watson, Ruth
© 2008  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Ruth climbed up the running board and scouted down the front seat of the new Tin Lizzie. Her father said to not be afraid when he cranked up the motor. This book pictures mountain life of 1927 1930, simple, yet often painful. There were no conveniences such as electricity, running water, telephones, or good roads.

Backwoods Girl: Longing for the Great Unknown
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Desolation of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Deception is Over
by Waggoner, Joseph Harvey
© 2000  939pp  5.38 x 8.38  Back to Eden Publications
PB: $19.95
Spanish Language Edition
There are wonderful properties in trees, herbs, flowers, and roots, which the Holy Book says are for our medicine, and which are documented in the book. There are also wonderful life giving properties in fruit, if properly eaten and not combined with certain other foods. Improper combination of foods causes fermentation and thus destroys their life giving properties.

Backwoods Girl: The Promise of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth’s parents died when she was a baby…her father’s relatives raised her. She longs to know her own parents more! This book is about Ruth’s early childhood experiences and her longings to know her unknown parents and the meaning of the promises the Lord made to them in the Garden of Eden.

Backwoods Girl: The Rebirth of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Ten Thousand Miles
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth has always longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Wasteland of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Wasteland of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Wasteland of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.

Backwoods Girl: The Wasteland of Eden
by Watson, Ruth
© 2009  138pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Ruth longed to explore the unknown. Her parents, however, didn’t want her to get too far from home. This book offers a glimpse into the world of a young girl growing up in the early 1930’s.
Barnabas Encouragement Cards  
by Mollenkopf, Marcia  
© 2013 24pp 4.00 x 6.00 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $3.95  
These “Barnabas” Cards are designed to allow every believer to share with others, hope for despair, joy for sadness, and comfort for fear.

Battle Creek Sanitarium Health Ladder  
by Kellogg, John Harvey, MD  
© 2001 32pp 9.00 x 12.00 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $19.95  
A series of twenty health promoting exercises from 1923. Includes CD.

Becoming Vegan  
by Melina, Vesanto  
© 2013 224pp 7.00 x 9.88 in  
Book Publishing Co  
P: $19.95  
The authors of Becoming Vegan explore the benefits of a vegan diet (eating without meat, eggs or dairy products). More and more people are being motivated to become vegans because of the impact of their nutritional choices on their health, the environment, animal rights, and human hunger.

Beekeeping: A Practical Guide  
by Bonney, Richard E  
© 1993 192pp 6.00 x 9.00 in  
Storey Publishing  
P: $16.95  
Keep your own bees and enjoy delicious golden honey from your own backyard. With his respect and admiration for bees evident on every page, Richard E. Bonney describes how to acquire bees, manage a hive, prevent and treat diseases, and extract a crop of honey.

Beginner’s Guide to Edible Herbs, The  
by Smith, Charles W G  
© 2010 145pp 7.00 x 9.00 in  
Storey Publishing  
P: $16.95  
Nothing tastes better than herbs fresh from the garden. Discover how easy and rewarding it is to grow your own! Simple instructions, tempting dishes, and beautiful full color photographs will inspire you to grow, harvest, preserve, and cook with 26 of the most popular kitchen herbs, including basil, chives, cilantro, dill, fennel, garlic, lavender, oregano, parsley, rosemary, sage, and tarragon.

Behaviour in the House of God (pack of 25)  
by White, Ellen G  
© 2010 15pp  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $39.95  
Behaviour in the House of God is a packet of twenty five leaflets by Ellen G. White.  
Leaflets included:  
The Church a Sanctuary for All - A Place for Silent Meditation  
The Minister Speaks for God - Parents and Children  
We Are to Bear Much Fruit - For Worship Alone  
Irreverent Criticism - Neat and Tidy Dress  
No Display of Apparel - Correct Ideas of Worship  

Bells of the Blue Pagoda, The  
by Cochran, Jean Carter  
© 2013 144pp 6.69 x 9.61 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $15.95  
EB: $14.99  
AK: $4.99  
The adventures of Little Small Feet, Great Helpful Lady, and Old Scarred Face are from the many incidents related to the author. This missionary story book, used as a reading book at the beginning of the century, will keep readers on the edge of their chair.

Beneath the Cashew Tree  
by DaSilva, Lindaura  
© 2014 50pp 6.69 x 9.61 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $14.95  
EB: $4.99  
AK: $4.99  
Life on a cacao farm in Brazil was full of adventure, especially when you were the youngest of seven children. Lily, the baby of the family, didn’t have a swing set or lots of toys to play with, but she didn’t need those things, because she had a farm to explore, animals to play with, and a beautiful cashew tree in her front yard to climb in and play and dream under.

Best Buddies  
by Hamit, Juanita  
© 2010 120pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $12.95  
There they go, Mikey and Hound Dog! You never know what they will do next. But you do know it’ll be good, clean fun on Grandpa’s & Grandma’s farm. Until death do them part they will be best buddies forever. This is a story book that big kids and adults can read to the younger kids.

Beyond Belief  
by Sequeira, E H (Jack)  
© 1999 207pp  
1888 Message Study Committee  
P: $19.95  
Pose the question, “What is the gospel?” to a group of Christians, and you’ll get back an automatic response: “The gospel is the good news.” Not to everyone, it isn’t. To some Christians, the gospel seems almost hopelessly confusing. Is it justification or sanctification, or both? What do those words really mean? Prepare yourself for a discovery that is truly Beyond Belief!

Beyond Jacob’s Ladder  
by Carscallen, Lois K.  
© 2013 212pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $17.95  
EB: $4.99  
AK: $4.99  
Beyond Jacob’s Ladder by Lois Carscallen will help you realize just how simple salvation can be by examining different “ladders” of prominent Bible characters that will help us to connect with heaven on our spiritual journey. Using the Bible as its backbone, this book will help you find security and comfort when holding on to the true Ladder that connects us to heaven—Christ.

Beyond Our Dreams  
by Fleck, Alcyon Ruth  
© 2006 234pp 5.25 x 8.25 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
P: $14.95  
God was teaching them faith in His promises for protection and guidance. They needed it in their life as missionaries, but even more during the 25 years in founding and directing the program of International Children’s Care that proved to go way Beyond Their Dreams.
Bible Around and Beyond, The
by Wagner, Alfred
© 2015 136pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Aspect Books
PB: $13.95

The history and culture of humanity has been integrated with religion since the beginning of time. The Bible Around and Beyond provides a condensed look at world history, especially the impact of the Roman Empire and the Roman Catholic Church on Christianity and the world we live in today. Read about important biblical and historical characters, locations, and terms; learn about important Bible topics.

Bible Challenge Showdown
by Bunce, Goodwin B.
© 2017 296pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

Do you love Bible trivia? Are you a parent, teacher, or youth leader wanting to inspire the next generation? If so, this book is for YOU! Bible Challenge Showdown is a question and answer book that makes the study of the Bible fun and engaging. Answers are referenced with Bible texts so that the user can quickly and easily read more on that topic.

Bible Instructor, The
by Kleuser, Louise C
© 2017 50pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $22.95

Scores of competent Bible instructors have contributed experiences and observations for the pages of this handbook of counsel and instruction in the art of giving Bible readings. Every pastor and evangelist as well as their Bible assistants and lay workers, will find it useful.

Bible Readings for the Home
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 1988 65pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $6.95

This book has helped millions in the study of the Bible for over a century. 180 chapters in 18 major sections. Now in easy to read large print paperback. Here is your opportunity to study your way through the Bible.

Bible Readings for the Home (Spanish)
Compilation
© 2007 76pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $6.95

Spanish Language Edition
This book has helped millions in the study of the Bible for over a century. 180 chapters in 18 major sections. Now in easy to read large print paperback. Here is your opportunity to study your way through the Bible.

Bible Rhymes for Quiet Times
by Schmidt, Karen
© 2016 42pp 8.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

Poems and lullabies for children, inspired by your favorite biblical stories. Whispered quietly or sung loudly, these short poems will help teach your kids about Adam's mistake, Noah's ark, or even the three angels' messages. Bible Rhymes also includes supplemental activities for discussion and bonding between parent and child.

Bible Textionary on Revelation, The
© 2014 172pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc

This condensed guide to Scripture is intended to be an extension of our memory with random access location of a limited number of references on various topics. All references should be considered in full context. The pocket size format makes it convenient to carry at all times.

Biblical Forgiveness
Are There Two Types?
by Foucher, Raymond
© 2013 30pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95 E3: $1.99 AK: $1.99

What really happens when God forgives us? This study examines words from Hebrew and Greek that are translated as “forgiveness” in the Bible, which will give you a genuine understanding that has helped many to realize that they truly are forgiven and to have their feelings of guilt and shame removed.

Biblical Institute, The
by White, James Springer; Smith, Uriah
© 1877 180pp 18 major sections. Now in easy to read large print paperback. Here is your opportunity to study your way through the Bible.

Biblical Solutions
by Morris, William
© 2003 153pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

Is there a solution to the myriad of problems that plague us? Crime, Violence and Immorality have reached all time highs. Polluted water and air. Nuclear waste. These are just some of the by products of "The Cosmic Conflict" that began in heaven, and will soon come to a joyful and victorious climax for the children of God.
Bickie’s Thunder Egg
by Rhodes, Bert
© 2005  144pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

Bickie’s Thunder Egg is the story of a young boy and his family as they experience trials and close calls with fires, physical injuries, and theft. Through it all they learn to trust God and his plan for their lives, never knowing the answer to many of their problems is tied up with the odd rock they all know as the “Thunder Egg.”

Blood of Christ, The
by Ortega, Alex
© 2007  160pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

Christians have been ever prompted to the higher life by the spirit of God. All who are justified freely by His grace will walk no more after the lusts of flesh. Why is this so? The Spirit that kept Jesus is now in them. It is hoped repetition of the instruction concerning the blood will give comfort and direction to His saints.

Blended Gospel, The
by Hutquist, C Gary, MD
© 2006  173pp  9.00 x 12.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
HL: $69.95

The Four Gospels: Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John...in one story. The author has taken references pertaining to the gospel story from all parts of the Bible and all of the gospels to create one continuous story. This hard bound red letter King James Version has gilded edges and dual ribbons.

Blue Ribbon Vegetable Gardening
by Torpey, Jodi
© 2015  224pp  7.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Master Gardener Jodi Torpey offers all the information you need to grow champion vegetables—beans, beets, cabbages, cucumbers, eggplants, onions, peppers, pumpkins, squash, and tomatoes—covering everything from choosing the right varieties and scheduling planting dates to harvesting, preparing, and transporting your produce.

Body Temple, The
by McEndree, Robert Duane; McEndree, Nancy
© 2010  266pp  8.25 x 11.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

From the beginning of time, mankind has searched the heavens with huge telescopes to reveal some of the amazing intricacies of the universe. This book turns these telescopes into microscopes to reveal how God has placed within every system of the body, every organ, and every cell a revelation of His plan of salvation.

Body Wars The Battle for Good Health
by Kirindongo, Ingrid
© 2014  26pp  8.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95  EB: $4.99

Join Mrs. Thompson’s students as they listen to Dr. James Bradley talk about good health and what can happen to your organs if you don’t take care of them. Body Wars: The Battle for Good Health gives children insight into how their body works, provides tips on how to take care of their body, and reminds them that they are created in the image of God.

Bring Them to Jesus
by Evans, Doreen Paulson
© 1996  220pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Bring Them to Jesus is a powerful compilation of practical lessons, songs, and activities to assist beginner and kindergarten teachers to create a more exciting Sabbath School for children. The book provides information about organization and planning, staffing, room setup, sample programs, themes, and music.

Brand From the Burning, A
by Fleck, Alcyon Ruth
© 2006  184pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Centuries after John wrote of a woman facing a fierce dragon in the last book of the Bible, the Waldenses fled from Satan and his followers to find a refuge in the wilderness. The true church of Jesus were branded as heretics and pursued in a Holy War to extinguish those keeping the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.

Brand From the Burning, A (Spanish)
by Fleck, Alcyon Ruth
© 2013  130pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Spanish Language Edition
A fascinating story of Adres Diaz, a Roman Catholic missionary priest who searched for truth, found it, and became a Seventh day Adventist minister.

Brave Men to the Battle
by Robinson, Virgil
© 2012  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

A fascinating story of Adres Diaz, a Roman Catholic missionary priest who searched for truth, found it, and became a Seventh day Adventist minister.

Bring Them to Jesus
by Evans, Doreen Paulson
© 1996  220pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Bring Them to Jesus is a powerful compilation of practical lessons, songs, and activities to assist beginner and kindergarten teachers to create a more exciting Sabbath School for children. The book provides information about organization and planning, staffing, room setup, sample programs, themes, and music.

Building Raised Beds
by Bradley, Fern Marshall
© 2015  96pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $8.95

For beginning gardeners and homeowners, this handbook shows you exactly how to plan, build, and plant a simple raised bed. Fully illustrated step by step instructions make it easy and ensure success! In just a weekend, using a few basic materials and minimal building skills, you can set up a complete garden bed adapted for vegetables, flowers, or herbs.

Blue Ribbon Vegetable Gardening
by Torpey, Jodi
© 2015  224pp  7.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Master Gardener Jodi Torpey offers all the information you need to grow champion vegetables—beans, beets, cabbages, cucumbers, eggplants, onions, peppers, pumpkins, squash, and tomatoes—covering everything from choosing the right varieties and scheduling planting dates to harvesting, preparing, and transporting your produce.

Brave Men to the Battle
by Robinson, Virgil
© 2012  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

A fascinating story of Adres Diaz, a Roman Catholic missionary priest who searched for truth, found it, and became a Seventh day Adventist minister.

Bring Them to Jesus
by Evans, Doreen Paulson
© 1996  220pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Bring Them to Jesus is a powerful compilation of practical lessons, songs, and activities to assist beginner and kindergarten teachers to create a more exciting Sabbath School for children. The book provides information about organization and planning, staffing, room setup, sample programs, themes, and music.

Brand From the Burning, A
by Fleck, Alcyon Ruth
© 2006  184pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Centuries after John wrote of a woman facing a fierce dragon in the last book of the Bible, the Waldenses fled from Satan and his followers to find a refuge in the wilderness. The true church of Jesus were branded as heretics and pursued in a Holy War to extinguish those keeping the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.

Brand From the Burning, A (Spanish)
by Fleck, Alcyon Ruth
© 2013  130pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Spanish Language Edition
A fascinating story of Adres Diaz, a Roman Catholic missionary priest who searched for truth, found it, and became a Seventh day Adventist minister.

Brave Men to the Battle
by Robinson, Virgil
© 2012  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

A fascinating story of Adres Diaz, a Roman Catholic missionary priest who searched for truth, found it, and became a Seventh day Adventist minister.

Bring Them to Jesus
by Evans, Doreen Paulson
© 1996  220pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Bring Them to Jesus is a powerful compilation of practical lessons, songs, and activities to assist beginner and kindergarten teachers to create a more exciting Sabbath School for children. The book provides information about organization and planning, staffing, room setup, sample programs, themes, and music.

Building Raised Beds
by Bradley, Fern Marshall
© 2015  96pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $8.95

For beginning gardeners and homeowners, this handbook shows you exactly how to plan, build, and plant a simple raised bed. Fully illustrated step by step instructions make it easy and ensure success! In just a weekend, using a few basic materials and minimal building skills, you can set up a complete garden bed adapted for vegetables, flowers, or herbs.
Bullying is Wrong
by Anderson, Georgia Lee
© 2012 268pp 8.50 x 8.50 in Aspect Books
PB: $11.95

Bullying is Wrong introduces young children to the problem of bullying through a poem and eye catching images that capture the story. Children will naturally cheer for the hero of the story when he makes the choice to stand up to the bully, and defend the new kid. The book seeks to teach children to stand up for what is right and treat others with kindness and respect.

Bumpy Ride, A
by Thomas, Essie
© 2009 94pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

I hope this book will be an encouragement to each reader, and give hope and confidence to believe and know that bad times do not last forever. Even when life's road is bumpy and hard, remember that when you get to whatever hard time life faces you with, God will get you through it.

Burkitt-Cancer-Fiber
by Nelson, Ethel
© 2005 140pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

The story of Dr. Denis Burkitt, renowned in medical circles for discovering a grotesque cancer in children (Burkitt's lymphoma). His discovery led to the isolating of Epstein Barr, the first human cancer virus. He traversed the world, lecturing on preventing disease through nutrition, and the dangers of a high fat diet.

Cabin Boy to Advent Crusader
by Robinson, Virgil
© 2005 140pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc

No history of the rise and development of the remnant church could claim to be complete if it failed to mention Joseph Bates, who devoted the last twenty five years of his life to the task of proclaiming, exalting, and championing the binding obligations of the seventh day Sabbath.

Call to Medical Evangelism & Health Education, A
by White, Ellen G
© 1998 48pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $3.95

Christ, "who went about doing good, healing all that were oppressed of the devil," showed that true evangelism comprehends ministry to physical needs as well as the spiritual. These selections from the pen of Ellen White is a "call to medical evangelism" for the church.

Cancer Survivor's Guide, The
by Barnard, Neal D, MD
© 2004 148pp 8.00 x 9.25 Book Publishing Co
PB: $19.95

The Cancer Survivor's Guide explains how foods influence the hormones that fuel cancer and how a dietary change to a low fat, plant based diet can be beneficial to anyone diagnosed with cancer. Each section describes specific nutrients and how they work in your body, which foods are the best sources, recommended recipes, and offers simple, practical steps you can take to increase consumption of these foods. Includes over 80 pages of recipes.

Carrots Love Tomatoes
by Rolle, Louise
© 2007 336pp 5.75 x 6.38 in Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Plant parsley and asparagus together and you’ll have more of each, but keep broccoli and tomato plants far apart if you want them to thrive. This classic companion gardening guide outlines the keys to creating a harmoniously varied and bountiful garden. Utilize the natural properties of plants to nourish the soil, repel pests, and secure a greater harvest.

Cat Behavior Answer Book, The
by Moore, Arden
© 2007 336pp 5.75 x 6.38 in Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Cats are lovable, funny, attentive listeners, and wonderfully cuddly. They can also be tenacious, persnickety, and maddeningly aloof. Arden Moore explains the mysteries behind your feline friend’s thoughts and actions, from that inexplicable fascination with catnip to kneading blankets, chasing mice, and dozens of other complexities of cat behavior.

Catch the Brass Ring
by Brown, V Clifford
© 2009 224pp 8.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Life is like a merry-go-round with its bar of rings to reach out and catch. These rings represent experiences, and the Brass Ring is the ultimate prize. Opportunities may appear once, recognize them never let them go! This legacy of memoirs was lived by this principle in one dedicated life.

Celebrating Our Raw Nature
by Dott
© 2007 224pp 8.00 x 9.25 Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95

Celebrating Our Raw Nature is bursting with a huge assortment of options sure to suit any need or circumstance, including quick and easy meals, liquid meals, recipes for entertaining, and even recipes that children will not only love but can prepare for themselves. Regardless of your skill level in the kitchen, you’ll discover plenty to inspire and delight and take your culinary talents to new heights.

Celebrations!
by Anderson, Gennifer
© 2012 388pp 8.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc

Celebrations will introduce you to the special events of the Bible and the reasons why God told the people to celebrate these days. With simple explanations and beautiful images, children of all ages will enjoy learning Bible history and seeing how these days of old apply to our lives today!
Celtic Church in Britain, The
by Hardinge, Leslie
© 1995    296pp    5.50 x 8.50 in    TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
A most fascinating and authoritative account of the Celtic Church, its beliefs and practices, and its remarkable theocracy based on Old Testament canon and the laws of the Pentateuch, including the keeping of the Seventh day Sabbath.

Change of Heart, A
by Hart, Kristian F
© 2007    172pp    5.25 x 8.25 in    TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95
Finally, a story without bad language or sexual content. A story with moral lessons your children will benefit from, and maybe you too. You will laugh at and with Micah, our reluctant hero. Watch him as he gets himself in trouble and then marvel at how he manages to get himself out!

Charming Chirp
by Bischoff, Marlene A.
© 2013    26pp    8.50 x 8.50 in    TEACH Services, Inc
Charming Chirp is a true story about two girls who become parents to a baby sparrow. The experience teaches them love, empathy, and responsibility as they care for one of God's littlest creatures.

Chart—1843 Millerite
by Himes, Joshua V; Fitch, Charles
© 2014    1p    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $10.00
The 1843 chart was created by Charles Fitch and Apollos Hale in 1842 and was used during the Millerite movement to explain the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation. The chart is a wonderful resource for any study or seminar on the books of Daniel and Revelation, for the truths it promoted hundreds of years ago have stood the test of time. Chart is 22 inches wide by 30 inches tall.

Chart—2300 Day Prophetic
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
View the 2300 day prophecy along with the 70 week prophecy on one beautiful chart that demonstrates the beauty of this time prophecy that God has given us to know what is taking place in the future. The panoramic chart is 12 inches tall and 36 inches wide.

Chart—Atlantic Union College Founders Hall
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
Stephen N. Haskell established what was known as “that New England school” in 1882. Founder's Hall was built through Haskell's effort in 1884. This building has been a classroom structure, an administration building, an academy and lower grade building, and finally the college music department. The panorama above features this special, historical location on the Atlantic Union College campus.

Chart—Buck’s Bridge
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
Come and visit where it all began. Buck’s Bridge, New York, is where the first Seventh day Adventist church was built by our first General Conference president, John Byington, and where his daughter Martha started and taught in the first Adventist school.

Chart—Hiram Edson Barn
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
The Hiram Edson barn, located on his 55 acre farm in Port Gibson, New York, is often referred to as the theological birthplace of the Seventh day Adventist Church. It was here that the doctrines of the Sabbath and the Spirit of Prophecy were united with the doctrine of the second coming of Christ. Panoramic chart is 1’ x 3’.

Chart—James & Ellen White House
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
Located in Battle Creek, Michigan, this panorama shows James and Ellen White's home. They lived in the home from 1856 to 1863. The Whites were among the founders of the General Conference of the Seventh day Adventist Church.

Chart—Washington SDA Church
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
The Washington, New Hampshire, church was not the first organized Seventh day Adventist church. However, it may be considered the birthplace of the first Sabbathkeeping Adventist church.

Chart—William Miller Farm
by Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2006    1p    12 x 36 in    TEACH Services, Inc
CH: $9.95
The William Miller Farm in NY is where the first Adventist sermon was preached by William Miller. The house has been restored by Adventist Heritage Ministry and has visitors throughout the year. Next to the farm is the Chapel, built in 1848; "Ascension Rock" was once falsely believed to be a viewing site for Christ's return in 1844.

Chart of Daniel and Revelation (Omega), The
by Nueske, A.A.
© 2017    66pp    6.00 x 9.00 in    TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Like no other books, Daniel and Revelation answer Satan’s charges against God regarding His justice and love. The themes of the two are so linked that author Allan Nueske finds a mirror image between the two books. Nueske’s insights about God and are worth the reader’s consideration.
Choma: Boy of Central Africa
by Robinson, Ella May
© 2013 144pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99

When missionaries visit Choma’s village, his eyes are opened to a very different life. Against the wishes of his father, he travels to the mission school to begin his education. Here he learns about the God that loves him, the Bible and many important character building lessons.

Choosing to Live: Dr. Ben’s Miracle
by Sanidad, Benjamin R., Jr
© 2001 192pp Hartland Publications
PB: $10.00

Resigned to die, Dr. Sanidad accepted treatment for cancer. He tried to pray, asking God to draw his family closer. “I didn’t even know if God had heard me,” he writes. But after surgery, something changed. With the support of family and friends, he began to fight for survival. He opted for an alternative, natural treatment, and renewed his faith in God. Four years later, Dr. Sanidad returned to work.

Christ and His Righteousness
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph
© 1994 28pp 8.50 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

A precious treasure waiting to be discovered by the present generation, this book is a break through. It penetrates centuries of spiritual fog to rediscover the inherent power of pure New Testament justification by faith. With rare clarity, yet with love, the author puts his finger on the true reason for our many spiritual defeats — disbelief.

Children’s Bible Lessons #2
by White, Bessie
© 2004 84pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.95

A second series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 8 Holy Bible; 9 Conversion; 10 Faith; 11 Prayer; 12 Angels; 13 Tithing; 14 The Second Coming of Christ. Prepared to enhance the G C Lay Activities Department’s first set. For use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Chicago Diner Cookbook, The
© 2002 158pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95

“The Chicago Diner” stands out as a vegetarian jewel in Chicago’s historically meat eating landscape. Founded in 1983 by Jo Kaucher and Mickey Hornick, the diner helped elevate vegetarian cuisine from its humble beginnings to a delicious, even artful, experience.

Chili! Mouth-Watering, Meatless Recipes
by Oser, Robert
© 1999 128pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

Robert Oser takes you on an enthusiastic exploration of meatless American chili and inspired new chili combinations, as well as vegetarian chili style dishes from around the world. Whether you’d rather have just a mild kick or a full blown chile explosion, there’s a chili recipe to match your every whim and passion. The healthful aspects of chilies can’t be beat!

Children’s Bible Lessons #1
by White, Bessie
© 2000 28pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.25

A series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 1 Jesus Christ; 2 Heaven; 3 The Ten Commandments; 4 Creation; 5 Diet; 6 Death; 7 Baptism. Originally prepared by the G C Lay Activities Department. Especially designed for use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Choosing to Live: Dr. Ben’s Miracle
by Sanidad, Benjamin R., Jr
© 2001 192pp Hartland Publications
PB: $10.00

Resigned to die, Dr. Sanidad accepted treatment for cancer. He tried to pray, asking God to draw his family closer. “I didn’t even know if God had heard me,” he writes. But after surgery, something changed. With the support of family and friends, he began to fight for survival. He opted for an alternative, natural treatment, and renewed his faith in God. Four years later, Dr. Sanidad returned to work.

Christ and His Righteousness
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph
© 1994 28pp 8.50 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

A precious treasure waiting to be discovered by the present generation, this book is a break through. It penetrates centuries of spiritual fog to rediscover the inherent power of pure New Testament justification by faith. With rare clarity, yet with love, the author puts his finger on the true reason for our many spiritual defeats — disbelief.

Children’s Bible Lessons #2
by White, Bessie
© 2004 84pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.95

A second series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 8 Holy Bible; 9 Conversion; 10 Faith; 11 Prayer; 12 Angels; 13 Tithing; 14 The Second Coming of Christ. Prepared to enhance the G C Lay Activities Department’s first set. For use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Christ in the Psalms
by Finneman, Gerald L
© 2004 128pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95

Gerald Finneman, author. This book will appeal especially to those who have suffered intense mental anguish, even mental breakdown. Those who have experienced emotional brokenness can understand more fully the mental torment that Jesus went through as He was “made to be sin for us” than those who have not experienced such trauma.

Children’s Bible Lessons #1
by White, Bessie
© 2000 28pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.25

A series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 1 Jesus Christ; 2 Heaven; 3 The Ten Commandments; 4 Creation; 5 Diet; 6 Death; 7 Baptism. Originally prepared by the G C Lay Activities Department. Especially designed for use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Chili! Mouth-Watering, Meatless Recipes
by Oser, Robert
© 1999 128pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

Robert Oser takes you on an enthusiastic exploration of meatless American chili and inspired new chili combinations, as well as vegetarian chili style dishes from around the world. Whether you’d rather have just a mild kick or a full blown chile explosion, there’s a chili recipe to match your every whim and passion. The healthful aspects of chilies can’t be beat!

Choosing to Live: Dr. Ben’s Miracle
by Sanidad, Benjamin R., Jr
© 2001 192pp Hartland Publications
PB: $10.00

Resigned to die, Dr. Sanidad accepted treatment for cancer. He tried to pray, asking God to draw his family closer. “I didn’t even know if God had heard me,” he writes. But after surgery, something changed. With the support of family and friends, he began to fight for survival. He opted for an alternative, natural treatment, and renewed his faith in God. Four years later, Dr. Sanidad returned to work.

Christ and His Righteousness
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph
© 1994 28pp 8.50 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

A precious treasure waiting to be discovered by the present generation, this book is a break through. It penetrates centuries of spiritual fog to rediscover the inherent power of pure New Testament justification by faith. With rare clarity, yet with love, the author puts his finger on the true reason for our many spiritual defeats — disbelief.

Children’s Bible Lessons #2
by White, Bessie
© 2004 84pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.95

A second series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 8 Holy Bible; 9 Conversion; 10 Faith; 11 Prayer; 12 Angels; 13 Tithing; 14 The Second Coming of Christ. Prepared to enhance the G C Lay Activities Department’s first set. For use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Christ in the Psalms
by Finneman, Gerald L
© 2004 128pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95

Gerald Finneman, author. This book will appeal especially to those who have suffered intense mental anguish, even mental breakdown. Those who have experienced emotional brokenness can understand more fully the mental torment that Jesus went through as He was “made to be sin for us” than those who have not experienced such trauma.

Children’s Bible Lessons #1
by White, Bessie
© 2000 28pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $3.25

A series of seven beautifully illustrated children’s Bible lessons which include: 1 Jesus Christ; 2 Heaven; 3 The Ten Commandments; 4 Creation; 5 Diet; 6 Death; 7 Baptism. Originally prepared by the G C Lay Activities Department. Especially designed for use in child evangelism, including Vacation Bible Schools.

Chili! Mouth-Watering, Meatless Recipes
by Oser, Robert
© 1999 128pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

Robert Oser takes you on an enthusiastic exploration of meatless American chili and inspired new chili combinations, as well as vegetarian chili style dishes from around the world. Whether you’d rather have just a mild kick or a full blown chile explosion, there’s a chili recipe to match your every whim and passion. The healthful aspects of chilies can’t be beat!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chronology of Ezra 7, The</em></td>
<td>Horn, Siegfried; Wood, Lynes H</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>196pp</td>
<td>0-88772-527-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Christian Temperance and Bible Hygiene</em></td>
<td>White, Ellen G; White, James Springer</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>272pp</td>
<td>0-88772-522-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Church That Does Not Fail, The</em></td>
<td>Holmes, Lee Roy</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>94pp</td>
<td>0-88772-538-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Classical Masterpiece, A</em></td>
<td>Sanderson, Devon</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>0-88772-559-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Classified</em></td>
<td>Beamesderfer, Bly</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>0-88772-557-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Christian Temperance and Bible Hygiene</em></td>
<td>White, Ellen G; White, James Springer</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>96pp</td>
<td>0-88772-428-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clever Queen</em></td>
<td>Hare, Eric B</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>102pp</td>
<td>0-88772-555-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coconut Oil</em></td>
<td>Holzapfel, Cynthia; Holzapfel, Laura</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>127pp</td>
<td>0-88772-544-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the devotional classic, Ellen G. White plumbs the depths of the best loved teachings of Jesus, offering a deeply spiritual understanding of the parables of Christ as they apply to the life today. Writing not as a dry historical scholar or technical commentator, but as a messenger pleading the case of the Lord she loves, the author provides practical applications in a way that touches the heart.

The problems in the dating of Artaxerxes I of Persia have long intrigued Biblical historians. The discovery of the Brooklyn Museum Aramaic papyri (published by Draeling in 1953) an additional group of double dated fifth century papyri from Elephantine led to the writing of the present work.

Lee Roy Holmes gives convincing answers from the Bible and the writings of Ellen White to the questions: Will the Adventist church fail? Is the church still God's idea? The answer: when everything seems to be crumbling around us, God has us in His hands.

The author’s ideology behind the compilation of *A Classical Masterpiece* was that the name and power of God would be highlighted, uplifted, honored, and glorified; thus, it is his hope that this book will help to exalt the awe and wonder of the Creator of the universe.

The book reveals the ways in which both God and the enemy are at work in our lives individually and in God’s church corporately. How do we as believers whatever the current condition of our faith deal with the enemy’s traps and attacks against us? How do we even recognize Satan’s tactics in the first place, and how do we combat them?

Written in a time when the subject of health was almost wholly ignored, in this book Mrs. White shared her thoughts on Christian temperance, while Elder White wrote on the subject of Bible hygiene. This collection of their more important writings will both inspire and instruct you in temperance and hygiene from a Biblical point of view.

There are many concepts in secular psychology that are in direct conflict with the Word of God. Dear reader, as you go through this book it is my prayer that you will learn that we can turn to God for help with every problem that comes our way.

*In an era when the American church is actively pursuing political power, Christian Faith and Religious Freedom provides a timely and important analysis of the biblical and christological basis of religious freedom. Dr. Norskov Olsen has achieved a remarkable work of Scripture and history alike on fundamental principles of religious liberty and church/state relations.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

*The answer: when everything seems to be crumbling around us, God has us in His hands.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

*The book reveals the ways in which both God and the enemy are at work in our lives individually and in God’s church corporately. How do we as believers whatever the current condition of our faith deal with the enemy’s traps and attacks against us? How do we even recognize Satan’s tactics in the first place, and how do we combat them?* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

*Set in the jungles of Burma, this true, exciting story will keep you on the edge of your seat. The native villagers, who for generations have believed in the witch doctors and ways of devil worshiping now have a new found guiding light. This classic struggle of good vs. evil will lift your spirit and show you the true power of faith.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

*There are many concepts in secular psychology that are in direct conflict with the Word of God. Dear reader, as you go through this book it is my prayer that you will learn that we can turn to God for help with every problem that comes our way.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

Coconut oil has been found to be one of the most healthful fats to cook with and has powerful antibacterial and antiviral properties. Included are more than twenty recipes for using coconut oil, grated coconut, and coconut milk in delicious dishes and health care products. Discover the amazing benefits of coconut oil in the pages of this book.

Coconut oil has been found to be one of the most healthful fats to cook with and has powerful antibacterial and antiviral properties. Included are more than twenty recipes for using coconut oil, grated coconut, and coconut milk in delicious dishes and health care products. Discover the amazing benefits of coconut oil in the pages of this book.

*Set in the jungles of Burma, this true, exciting story will keep you on the edge of your seat. The native villagers, who for generations have believed in the witch doctors and ways of devil worshiping now have a new found guiding light. This classic struggle of good vs. evil will lift your spirit and show you the true power of faith.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

*There are many concepts in secular psychology that are in direct conflict with the Word of God. Dear reader, as you go through this book it is my prayer that you will learn that we can turn to God for help with every problem that comes our way.* — Alan J. Reinach, Esq.

Coconut oil has been found to be one of the most healthful fats to cook with and has powerful antibacterial and antiviral properties. Included are more than twenty recipes for using coconut oil, grated coconut, and coconut milk in delicious dishes and health care products. Discover the amazing benefits of coconut oil in the pages of this book.
Code of a Spiritual Warrior
by Nembhard, Barry E
© 2008  60pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
The battle for man's mind, body and soul has raged between the forces of Light and the forces of darkness for 6,000 years. In these pages are some of the Keys the Lord speaks about in Matthew 16:19. Use them to Soar in...YOUR DIVINE DESTINY NOW!

Cold-Climate Gardening
by Hill, Lewis
© 1987  320pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $16.95
Gardening in colder regions means dealing with early and late frosts, arctic winds, and inhospitable terrain. Sharing knowledge gained from years of gardening in northern Vermont, Lewis Hill provides proven methods for growing abundant vegetables and maintaining a beautiful landscape as you work around even the harshest of winters.

Colloidal Silver Today
by Jefferson, Warren
© 2003  64pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $7.95
Colloidal silver is becoming the peoples' germ killer because it is cheap, easily manufactured, and effective. Tests done by a prominent university in 1999 show that it kills a broad range of disease microbes including E. Coli, Staph. Aureus, Strep. Pneumonia, Salmonella, and Anthrax. With the latest findings from leading researchers, this book will answer many of your questions about this amazing substance.

Comfort Ye My People
by Cleveland Tepper, Mary M
© 2010  256pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
How could Christ be born of a woman, with the enmity in his flesh, and yet not sin? Can I really have the assurance of salvation? These questions and many more are dealt with and answers are found within the pages of this book.

Comforting Truth, A
by Payne, Stanley J. Martin
© 2017  56pp  4.72 x 7.48 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Perhaps there are times when our instincts kick in, and we once again question the various components of the gospel where does faith end and behavior begin? How are we both saved by grace and judged by works? This volume is prompt and persistent in focusing on the bottom line forging an intimate relationship with Jesus Christ.

Coming the Latter Rain
by Davis, Thomas A
© 1998  137pp  Orion Publishing
PB: $11.95
This book looks at the experience needed by each of us if we are to receive the Latter Rain. He goes on to unfold, step by step, complementary patterns of initiative and response God's initiative, our response and to show that our unreserved reciprocity is required at every stage before God can proceed further in our salvation and have us ready for the outpouring of His Holy Spirit.

Common-Sense Ministry
by Cress, James A
© 1999  96pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $6.95
Discover real life approaches to successful ministry for laity and pastoral leaders with practical, action packed solutions born from the crucible of ministry on the edge of the new century.

Compact Cabins
by Rowan, Gerald
© 2010  216pp  8.00 x 9.13 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Gerald Rowan provides 62 designs for compact and creative buildings that are flexible enough to fit whatever your needs may be. Rowan includes detailed floor plans with plenty of modular elements that make the designs adaptable and easy to recreate with cost effective, low maintenance materials.

Complete Guide to Saving Seeds, The
by Gough, Robert E
© 2011  320pp  8.50 x 10.88 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95
Enjoy your favorite varieties of garden plants year after year with this comprehensive guide to gathering, preparing, and planting seeds. Authors Robert Gough and Cheryl Moore Gough provide simple instructions that clearly explain the whole process, from basic plant biology to proper seed storage and successful propagation.

Complete Wo/Man, The
by Armitstead, Marcia B
© 2002  80pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Marcia speaks directly and forthrightly about the tools we need to face our everyday challenges and become a "complete" wo/man. She references key readings from the Bible. “You must trust Him enough to rest in Him and believe that He knows what is best for your life.”

Constitution is Born, A
by Swanson, Norma; Aud, Barbara
© 2016  276pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Aspect Books
PB: $19.95  HL: $37.95
The truths of the Constitution must be embedded in our hearts, as it is the only way to a guarantee of freedom. A Constitution is Born was written to be a clarion call, loud and clear, for renewed patriotism, a love for country and above all a realization that our direction comes from God, not from man, and we are responsible to Him, our Maker.
Spring-Summer 2018

Convert's Catechism of Catholic Doctrine, The
by Geiermann, Peter
© 1995 112pp 4.00 x 6.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $4.95
SS: $4.95
© 2002 163pp 1888 Message Study Committee

Corporate Repentance
by Wieland, Robert J
© 2002 163pp 1888 Message Study Committee
How do we, as a church, move forward to complete the work God has given us and hasten His return? What do we, as individuals, and as members of the corporate body need to do to repent and prepare for Christ's Second Coming? These topics and more are discussed in this book, which is arousing deep interest worldwide and is electrifying the church.

Corpse Came Back, The Volume 3
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2008 322pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
The Corpse Came Back begins with the handful of refugees on board their survival vessel - the ship of Noah - and their journey into the unknown, new world.
Volume 1 The Killing of Paradise Planet
Volume 2 The Surprise Witness

Cooking With Chloe
by Sutliffe, Chloe A.
© 2017 130pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $20.95
Cooking With Chloe is a collection of home tested and approved vegan recipes. Enjoy making comfort food dishes such as cornbread, stroganoff, macaroni and cheese, potato soup, and apple pie all adapted for the vegan cook. So, don your apron and get ready to create something new.

Cooking With Natural Foods #1
by Beltz, Muriel; Beltz, Melvin
© 1996 140pp 5.50 x 8.50 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $9.95
An ideal eating program for a preventive lifestyle, weight control and stress control. A program designed to given an alternative in the prevention and treatment of disease.

Cookin' Healthy
by Pitchford, Polly; Quigley, Delia
© 2008 322pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
How do we, as a church, move forward to complete the work God has given us and hasten His return? What do we, as individuals, and as members of the corporate body need to do to repent and prepare for Christ's Second Coming? These topics and more are discussed in this book, which is arousing deep interest worldwide and is electrifying the church.

Counsels on Agriculture
by White, Ellen G; Dysinger, John
© 2016 188pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95 E3: $5.99 AK: $5.99
100 years before the terms "organic", "local" and "sustainable" were in vogue, Ellen G. White was urging her readers to return to the land. In this volume you will find counsels for parents, teachers and school administrators, gospel and healthcare workers, farmers, and anyone else who wants to come closer to God's ideal lifestyle. As you read, you will be challenged and inspired to experience the mental, physical, and spiritual benefits promised to those who work the soil.

Countdown Seven Trumpets for Today
by Zarek, Carol
© 1996 128pp 6.25 x 9.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95 E3: $5.99 AK: $5.99
The trumpets of ancient Israel guided, warned, and directed God’s people. Could He, even now, be allowing trumpets to blow a warning of the impending collapse of the cities and nations before He oversees the final dispensation of justice? Read and discover the meaning of the extraordinary events that have been happening since the turn of the century, and find the way into the safety of God’s pavilion.

Country Life Something Better
by Southern Missionary Society
© 1996 128pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95 E3: $5.99 AK: $5.99
Originally designed and used in Country Life Restaurant cooking schools across the country. Contains favorite vegetarian recipes from world renowned restaurants. You will find this cookbook a treasure to read, use and share. (Vegan)

Coup d'Œil Sur la Doctrine de la Grâce
by Daphnis, Jean
© 2014 66pp 5.50 x 8.50 in Aspect Books
PB: $12.95
Dans le jardin d’Éden Dieu donna cet ordre à l’homme : « Tu pourras manger de tous les arbres du jardin ; mais tu ne mangeras pas de l’arbre de la connaissance du bien et du mal, car le jour où tu en mangeras, tu mourras. » Gen. 2 : 16 17. Le diable, sous les oripeaux d’un serpent vint et mentit à la femme qui, séduite, désobéit à l’ordre divin. Gen. 3 : 3. Horrifies à la vue de la désolation universelle consécutive&

Creation's Couple
by White, Ellen G
© 2006 168pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
The story of Adam and Eve is not just a beginning but an ending also. We have selected the major points from the writings of Ellen G. White and put them in an orderly manner to help the reader understand more fully the real story of Creation's Couple.

Cra-Ack, The Crow
by Edwards, Lyle
© 2008 60pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Cra-ack tells his story from his early life in the next to his new home with people. His friends "Bugs" the rabbit and the kittens that soon become cats, "April" the cow, "Midnight" the dog, and "Robin" the horse! Cra-ack tells his adventures at school and his thoughts on life.

Creation's Couple
Counsels on Agriculture
Corps Came Back, The
Cooking With Natural Foods #1
Country Life Restaurant
Country Life Something Better
Cookin' Healthy
Corporate Repentance
Convert's Catechism of Catholic Doctrine, The
Daily Source Book, The
by Heikku, Heidi
© 2018 146pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

In the Old Testament Hebrew the word tamid is used to point out that the action goes on “daily” at regular intervals, always referring to the priest’s action in the courtyard or in the holy place. Since these earthly functions were a typological model of the heavenly sanctuary, it belongs to the heavenly mediation and intercession of Christ on our behalf.

Dairy-Free & Delicious
by Grogan, Bryanna Clark
© 2001 160pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95

About 75 percent of people are unable to digest dairy products, and at least 1 percent of adults are allergic to milk proteins. Dairy Free and Delicious boasts more than 100 delicious, easy to prepare dishes for those who cannot tolerate dairy products. Experiment with recipes for main dishes such as lasagna, pizza, or pasta primavera. Included are a list of “safe” foods, and foods to avoid.

Damaged by Infidelity
by Holdridge, Eva
© 2004 124pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

God created us, and He knows how our minds, spirit, emotions and physics work. He made us to be dependent on Him. We belong to The Higher Power and we are His creation. When the storms of life attack us, we must be solidly anchored in our Higher Power.

Daniel and Revelation Bound Together
by Berry, Marian G
© 2010 327pp 8.25 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
SP: $29.95

The time lines of the book of Daniel extend to the very eve of The Second Coming of Jesus. Revelation gives a fuller explanation with added detail. This book, Daniel and Revelation Bound Together, will make the study fresh and easy. Let this book bring hope and joy to your life and shine as a light to your path.

Daniel's Difficulties Resolved
by Yip, Roderick
© 2004 146pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

This book delves into specific details of the Biblical books of Daniel and Revelation. It is not intended as a comprehensive view of these two books, but a specific study of certain often misunderstood verses of these books.

Dare to Be a Daniel
by White, Ellen G
© 2004 110pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95

Dare to Be a Daniel is a compilation of Ellen G. White writings, and expounds upon the life of this Biblical hero, Daniel. Taken from a series on the life of Daniel in the Youth’s Instructor, along with complementing excerpts from The Review and Herald, The Signs of the Times, and Patriarchs and Prophets.

Daughters of God and Sisters of Jesus
by Bell, Pearl T.
© 2017 500pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Aspect Books
PB: $22.95

Women assume many roles in their lifetimes, and often they feel overwhelmed and do not see the fruit of their labors. In the devotional Daughters of God and Sisters of Jesus, Pearl T. Morgan Bell highlights a woman’s indispensable worth and shares principles to guide, strengthen, focus, and encourage ladies on their journey.

Dawning of the Day
by Corken, Gerald
© 2008 144pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

Dawning of the Day is a revelation of the “overwhelming surprise,” the “snare,” how the final crisis will be seen by “all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth” (Luke 21:35). The surprise begins now, as you see for the first time how Satan has been working undercover to arrange things to accomplish his work.

Day of Atonement and the Heavenly Judgment, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 1992 720pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
HL: $29.95

This book is the most comprehensive work dealing with the Hebrew ritual and its theological, typological, and eschatological projections of the message of the sanctuary as found in the Old and New Testaments.

Day of the Lord
by Conken, Gerald
© 2008 144pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

The theology of the Day of the Lord is presented from the entire Bible, with complementary quotes from Ellen G. White’s writings.

Dead Birds Don't Sing but Witching Rods Talk
by McGill, Murray
© 2010 226pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

From fishing and logging tales, to Sasquatch encounters all of these stories are true. Some are spiritual stories that introduce topics from a new perspective, and with a different twist. The book’s title is accurate. One little bird never sings again, but readers may be shocked to find that witching rods really do talk!
Dea Men’s Secrets
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2014 290pp 7.50 x 9.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
Archaeologist Jonathan Gray stumbled upon something that shocked him! … a lost science and technology. That’s when he knew someone had to speak up. This content was of tremendous value. A lost super science emerges from the sea floor, jungle and desert sands of our planet … over 1,000 forgotten secrets.

Death, Hell and the Resurrection
by Padgett, Vincent
© 2005 208pp 6.125 x 8.75 in
Harvest Books
The Bible and Spirit of Prophecy do not teach the error of the trinity; instead they teach the truth about the Godhead. A large number of inspired statements are quoted. Included in the book are 511 Bible quotations or references and 120 Spirit of Prophecy quotations more than 631 in all which prove the divinity and eternity of Christ and the mission of the Holy Spirit.

Defeating Diabetes
by Davis, Brenda, RD; Barnard, Tom
© 2003 271pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
Defeating Diabetes offers real hope and real solutions to those with type 2 diabetes. Recent health studies have confirmed that a low fat, vegan (meat and dairy free) diet works best to not only manage but reverse the symptoms of type 2 diabetes. These user friendly and evidence based recommendations will help anyone with diabetes become more healthy.

Decoding the Secret
by Cavaness, Rich; Schreven, Leo
© 2007 72pp 5.25 x 8.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
YOU ARE A LIVING MAGNET! You are where you are today because of the Law of Attraction. The Bible teaches us in Proverbs 23:7 that what a person allows to be part of their dominant thoughts then becomes who they are. Thoughts become things!

Decoding the Secret Study Guide
by Cavaness, Rich; Schreven, Leo
© 2007 82pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $8.95  EB: $2.99  AK: $2.99
This study guide is a companion to the book Decoding the Secret. The study guide is filled with additional insight and thought provoking questions that will help readers gain more from the book.

Decoproofing Your Yard & Garden
by Hart, Rhonda Massingham
© 2005 208pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95
From nibbling on fruit bushes to destroying flower beds, unwanted deer pose a frustrating and challenging obstacle to even the most patient gardeners. Rhonda Massingham Hart offers a variety of proven techniques to keep your deer problem under control. Learn how to choose the best fence types, landscape with plants deer detest, and much more.

Delicious Food for a Healthy Heart
by Stepaniak, Joanne
© 2004 216pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  E3: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Be captivated by Diamondola’s courage, faith, and sacrifice which was attended by endless miracles. During the dying days of the Ottoman Empire, 13 year old Diamondola began her mission to preach the gospel. A lively and dramatic account of the beginnings of Adventist evangelism in Turkey, Yugoslavia and Greece.

Diamondola “A Little Diamond”
by Olson, Mildred Thompson
© 2017 184pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  ES: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Diamondola and Aram were God’s ambassadors to Turkey, Iran, Greece, Cyprus and Lebanon. Together they endured many hardships, and lived in constant fear of arrest. Yet they still opened their home to the persecuted and homeless. A sequel to the popular book Diamondola.
**Dinosaurs on the Ark**  
by Larsen, David  
© 2009 200pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
Storey Publishing  
PB: $15.95  
Dinosaur expert David Larsen reveals the intimate bond that we share with God.

**Don't Drink Your Milk!**  
by Oski, Frank A., M.D.  
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $12.95  
The frightening new medical facts about the world's most over rated nutrient. If you drink milk, you MUST read this.

**Double Energy Diet, The**  
by McDougall, John A.  
© 2006 212pp 6.00 x 9.00 in  
Book Publishing Co  
LF: $28.95  
By applying God’s “Laws of Health” we can restore our health when ill and maintain our health when well. All of us can be their own health instructors when they understand the true philosophy of health. We can exercise, breathe fresh air, rest when needed, drink plenty of water, dress properly, work moderately, and regulate our diet.

**Don't Throw It, Grow It!**  
by Peterson, Deborah  
© 2013 160pp 6.50 x 7.50 in  
Storey Publishing  
PB: $12.95  
Discover how you can transform leftover pomegranate seeds, mango pits, and dried bits of gingerroot into thriving plants. With clear illustrations and step by step instructions, this innovative guide shows you how to cultivate 68 common shoots, seeds, pits, roots, and tubers that might otherwise end up in the compost bin.

**Distant Sound of Wisdom, The**  
by Shipton, Warren  
© 2015 196pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $10.95  
In The Distant Sound of Wisdom, Warren A. Shipton argues that the human race was created for a purpose and that the natural laws governing life and well being include the mind and the body, physical, mental, and spiritual health. The book contains extensive documentation of scientific studies and current research in the areas of health while presenting corresponding biblical truths that affirm the authority of the Bible.

**Distant Sound of Wisdom, The**  
by Shipton, Warren  
© 2013 130pp 5.25 x 8.25 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $10.95  
In The Distant Sound of Wisdom, Warren A. Shipton argues that the human race was created for a purpose and that the natural laws governing life and well being include the mind and the body, physical, mental, and spiritual health. The book contains extensive documentation of scientific studies and current research in the areas of health while presenting corresponding biblical truths that affirm the authority of the Bible.

**Dirt-Cheap Green Thumb, The**  
by Hart, Rhonda Massingham  
© 2009 336pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
Storey Publishing  
PB: $10.95  
Discover how frugal gardening can lead to fantastic results! From starting seeds to preserving produce, Hart’s advice ensures that you won’t waste time and money growing your own vegetables, flowers, houseplants, or landscape foliage. Perfect for thrifty gardeners of all levels, The Dirt Cheap Green Thumb covers everything you want to grow, indoors and out.

**Don’t Have Milk!**  
by Oski, Frank A., M.D.  
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $12.95  
The frightening new medical facts about the world’s most over rated nutrient. If you drink milk, you MUST read this. Frank Oski, MD, is the Director, Department of Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and Physician in Chief, the Johns Hopkins Children’s Center. Now includes an appendix of recent studies related to milk.

**Dinosaurs on the Ark**  
by Larsen, David  
© 2009 306pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $17.95  
T Rex on Noah’s Ark? Right! How did Noah feed him without being fed to him? Not only does this book address the issues of Creation and evolution from scientific and biblical perspectives, it also chronicles the author’s personal journey to discover the remains of Noah’s Ark (1997 2005) and discusses the overwhelming significance of such a discovery.

**Divine Rest for Human Restlessness**  
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele  
© 2009 196pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  
Biblical Perspectives  
PB: $19.95  
Divine Rest for Human Restlessness is a theological reflection on the relevance of the biblical Sabbath for today. The study shows how the values of the Sabbath provide a divine remedy to such contemporary problems as stress, restlessness, ecological crisis, marital tensions, human rights and competitive pressures.

**Divine Prescription**  
by Paulien, Gunther B  
© 1997 541pp 8.50 x 11.00 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
LF: $28.95  
By applying God’s “Laws of Health” we can restore our health when ill and maintain our health when well. All of us can be their own health instructors when they understand the true philosophy of health. We can exercise, breathe fresh air, rest when needed, drink plenty of water, dress properly, work moderately, and regulate our diet.
**Dove of Gold**
by Hardinge, Leslie
© 1996  148pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  

Dove of Gold approaches the vast subject of the Holy Spirit by viewing His functions through natural objects as illustrated in both the Old and the New Testaments. As one observes the related aspects of each object used as a symbol, the work of the Holy Spirit will become clearer, and His disposition of concern and affection much more appealing.

**Dr Rabbit**
by Hare, Eric B
© 2004  128pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95  HL: $20.95

Dr. Rabbit is a story of the author's medical missionary work for the Karens of Burma. Dubbed "Dr. Rabbit" because of his name, he came to be loved by the common people in this land of tigers and elephants, river boats and ox carts.

**Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Cat Care**
by Kidd, Randy
© 2000  192pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Holistic veterinarian Randy Kidd offers thorough information on gentle, chemical free treatments for acute feline health problems and preventative care. Learn to use herbs to make soothing remedies for common ailments, as well as for addressing the pangs of old age and the constant troubles associated with feline diabetes.

**Dr. Kidd's Guide to Herbal Dog Care**
by Kidd, Randy
© 2000  192pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Maintain your dog's health the natural way with gentle, chemical free treatments for acute feline health problems and acute health problems. Dr. Randy Kidd offers herbal remedies for common dog ailments. A complete overview of the canine body is included, with accompanying tips to improve the health and function of the heart, lungs, muscles, and joints.

**Dying with Jesus: A Love Story**
by Abell, Brenda
© 2016  112pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Brenda Abell’s concern began during a family gathering in January 2012 when her husband Lawrence voiced serious worries about his health. A follow up with physicians confirmed their worst fears. Brenda recorded their experiences and shares God’s Providence in their journey of faith. This candid and tender account will move and inspire you, challenging your beliefs about God’s will and His leading.

**Ed's Tohlet and Other Stories**
by Keele, Don, Jr.
© 2016  108pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Stories are the fabric of our lives. They make us laugh. They make us cry. And they bind us together through shared experiences and adventures. From childhood bullies and horrible school pictures to rappelling through the ceiling in the college cafeteria and fixing Ed’s toilet, Pastor Don Keele, Jr. is an amazing storyteller with a heart for God and a desire to remind you of how much God loves you.

**Eden to Eden**
by Waggoner, Joseph Harvey
© 2017  296pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

The author traces the world in its career from the time when "God saw everything that he had made and beheld it was very good," to the future glorious time when Christ says to His followers, "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the World."

**Eden's Bounty**
by Inman, Diane; Abbott, Ruth
© 2013  130pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

A harvest of creative vegetarian recipes, plus helpful tips on using herbs, hydrotherapy, activated charcoal, and other natural remedies for health and wellness.

**Eight Laws of Health (Tract)**
Compilation
© 2000  5pp  3.00 x 5.00  TEACH Services, Inc
PK: $6.95

The Eight Laws of Health sometimes called "Nature's Doctors" point the way to a long life and physical, mental, and spiritual well being. This health tract is about the our Creator, the One who not only designed and formed us but also provided all that our bodies need for maintenance and development. (Pack of 100)

**Electric Fencing**
by Hansen, Ann Larkin
© 2013  6pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95

Protect your livestock and gardens with electric fencing. Ann Larkin Hansen describes the pros and cons of different varieties of electric fencing so that you can choose the fence that best suits your property and needs. You'll also learn how electric fencing works and how to put it together yourself.

**Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses**
by Abbott, George Knapp
© 2013  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $16.95

Hydrotherapy has induced the author to attempt to meet this need. The author traces the world in its career from the time when "God saw everything that he had made and beheld it was very good," to the future glorious time when Christ says to His followers, "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the World." The directions are simple enough for anyone to follow in their own home.

**Ellen G White: Prophet of Destiny**
by Noorbergen, Rene
© 2001  264pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Strangely little known woman.

**Ellen White had more than 2,000 visions. Inspired, she worked to help found the Seventh day Adventist Church, then to spread its word around the world, writing more than fifty books selling millions worldwide. This is a fascinating portrait of a truly remarkable, yet strangely little known woman.**

**Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses**
by Abbott, George Knapp
© 2013  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $16.95

In 1912, Dr. Abbott wrote, "The urgent need of a nurses' textbook on hydrotherapy has induced the author to attempt to meet this need." The directions are simple enough for anyone to follow in their own home.

**Ellen White had more than 2,000 visions. Inspired, she worked to help found the Seventh day Adventist Church, then to spread its word around the world, writing more than fifty books selling millions worldwide. This is a fascinating portrait of a truly remarkable, yet strangely little known woman.**
Looking for Rare Used Adventist Books?

Let us help.

www.LNFBooks.com
Enduring Vision, An
by Cooke, Austin
© 2017 740pp 5.50 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $29.95  EB: $7.99  AK: $7.99

An Enduring Vision: Revelation Revealed is an in-depth, verse by verse exposition of the book of Revelation. An avid student of the Bible, history, and Spirit of Prophecy, Pastor Austin Cooke thoroughly examines Revelation in light of history and presents a solid interpretation of prophecy based on Bible truth. This book will engage you with its in depth study of history, amaze you as to the accuracy of Bible prophesies, and inspire you to be ready for the second advent of Jesus.

Empires of the Bible, The
by Jones, Alonzo T
© 2004 450pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $21.95

From the chaos of the Tower of Babel to the tragedy of the Babylonian captivity, Empires of the Bible tells the story of the ancient civilizations in the Old Testament. Using research conducted in Babylon and Egypt, this book includes many valuable and historical records inscribed in stone by the very men living in those ancient times. These records combined with Bible history of the same, are woven together in one connected story.

Epic Tomatoes
by LeHoullier, Craig
© 2014 256pp 8.50 x 10.88 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95

Savor your best tomato harvest ever! Craig LeHoullier provides everything a tomato enthusiast needs to know about growing more than 200 varieties of tomatoes, from planting to cultivating and collecting seeds at the end of the season. He also offers a comprehensive guide to various pests and tomato diseases, explaining how best to avoid them.

Escape From Bondage
by Harris, Mahlon F.
© 2013 162pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc

Escape From Bondage gives voice to the countless stroke victims who may have been abandoned by society and, sadly, even their families in their time of need. The tale serves as a revelation of what goes on inside an immobile, unresponsive stroke victim’s mind the fears, loneliness, frustration, agony, and desires.

Essential Guide to Cultivating Mushrooms, The
by Russell, Stephen
© 2014 232pp 7.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95

From the basics of using mushroom kits to working with grain spawn, liquid cultures, and fruiting chambers, Stephen Russell covers everything you need to know to produce mouthwatering shiitakes, oysters, lion’s manes, maitakes, and portobellos.

Evolution Dissected
by Nelson, Fredric
© 2006 330pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

As you work your way through the pages of Evolution Dissected, you will discover what could be, and what could not be, the basis for biological evolutionary change. Evolution Dissected is a must read for all high school and college students, teachers, and the scientific community.

Evidence from Scripture & History
by Miller, William
© 2006 300pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

Evidence from Scripture and History explores into the heart of many Bible prophecies both known and ambiguous. Backing up all claims with Scripture and references, Miller takes the reader on an exhaustive study of Bible prophecy in this modern day reprint of an early advent study.

Epic Tomatoes
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 2001 112pp 8.25 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

A fascinating book that is easy to read and full of facts most people do not know. Written so the key points quickly jump out at you. The book covers the following topics, and more, and contains 1,350 scientific quotations or references.

Escape From Bondage
by LeHoullier, Craig
© 2017 96pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $7.95

A fascinating book that is easy to read and full of facts most people do not know. Written so the key points quickly jump out at you. The book covers the following topics, and more, and contains 1,350 scientific quotations or references.
Exodus & Advent Movements
by Bunch, Taylor Grant
© 1997 285pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Ancient Israel under the Exodus movement was a type of modern Israel under the Advent movement. Modern spiritual Egypt and Babylon, symbolic of darkness and confusion, is being led through the wilderness of sin to the heavenly Canaan land.

Facts of Faith
by Edwardson, Christian
© 2001 326pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
There is a great need to educate people in the fundamental doctrines of the Holy Scriptures. It becomes evident that even professing Christians are unprepared for the crises they will be obliged to meet in the near future.

Faith for These End-Times
by Buller, James Alan
© 2012 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
Faith for These End Times examines stories of faith recorded in the pages of God's Word to develop a strong faith for today and the future. This book will strengthen your faith through the study of God's Word and the Spirit of Prophecy to prepare for Christ's soon coming. Develop your faith today; it is all you will have in the end!

Faith of Jesus, The
by Douglass, Herbert E
© 2015 64pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95
What is faith? It is intellectual assent, a deep conviction, a trust in something or someone, or what? Revelation 14:12 declares that God’s people before His return will have the “faith of Jesus.” What is the faith of Jesus? Dr. Douglass presents the true nature of faith and what it involves in the life of the Christian, especially the individual who will have the “faith of Jesus.”

Family Bible Studies
Compilation
© 2000 384pp 5.44 x 8.44 Harvestime Books
PB: $6.95
A set of 31 Bible lessons plus additional helps to bring us back home to God and obedience to His Word. Additional materials cover how to mark your Bible, how to locate Bible study interests, and how to prepare a lesson and give a Bible study.

Family Evangelism
by Flowers, Ron; Flowers, Karen
© 2003 168pp G C Ministerial Association
PB: $14.95
Do you wish to work “with” rather than “against” family dynamics in evangelism? Are you ready to listen and respond to why youth leave the church and why they stay? Can you safeguard your own family relationships even while giving diligently of yourself? Do you want to be more effective in bringing whole families to Jesus together? This book was written for you!

Farm Girl’s Champion, A
by Griffin, Naomi
© 2014 104pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
Naomi was surrounded by animals on the farm, including their family dog and her brother’s dog, Bear, but she longed for her own dog that she could train and show at 4-H. She wanted a companion who would run in the fields and explore the creek and go rollerblading with her, so she prayed and asked Jesus for a puppy. When the director of the local 4 H club announced that her Australian shepherd had had puppies, Naomi hoped it was the answer to her prayers. Read about Naomi, Lucky, and her other pets.

Farming with Native Beneficial Insects
by The Xerces Society
© 2014 272pp 7.00 x 10.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95
Harness the power of beneficial insects to deter pests and reduce crop damage. This comprehensive guide to farming with insects will have you building beetle banks and native plant field borders as you reap a bountiful and pesticide free harvest.

Fast Cooking in a Slow Cooker
by Rachor, JoAnn
© 2005 144pp Family Health Publications
WO: $14.95
This cookbook contains many recipes never before dreamed of doing in a slow cooker. More than 300 low fat, cholesterol free recipes fill this book, which includes 40 full color photographs. The recipes are meat and dairy free, and the author presents many tips and techniques for making time saving dishes. The recipes are designed to fit most any size cooker.

Fathers of the Catholic Church
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph
© 2008 396pp 1888 Message Study Committee
FA: $13.95

Fear Not, Little Flock
by White, Ellen G
© 2004 382pp Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc
HL: $13.95
This lovely devotional book compiled from the writings of E.G. White is a wonderful overview of key points in the New Testament full of challenge and encouragement to aspire to higher ground in your walk with Jesus.

Fear Not! Is There Anything Too Hard for God?
by Davis, Margaret
© 2011 388pp 7.50 x 9.25 in Aspect Books
PB: $23.95
Feast Days for the Contemporary Mind
by Barnes, Craig Martin
© 2014 296pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc

Feast Days for the Contemporary Mind will open your eyes to the amazing truths about salvation that God wove into the feasts He gave to the Israelites to observe. Pastor Craig Martin Barnes explores each of the seven feasts and the antitypical fulfillment of each event as it relates to our redemption.

Fighting the Good Fight
by Loretx, Della
© 2015 354pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc

Life as Stanley knew it was ending. He could see the signs. He knew that Stan Moden, his biological father, was forcing Doug’s hand toward war. But Stanley’s three siblings were still on the wrong side of the conflict, and he ached to rescue them from their plight. Yet time was so short! Even if he could get a message to them, they still had to make the choice. Would they choose goodness or evil? Love or hatred? Life or death?

Fill My Cup, Lord (Revised)
by Stevick, Kay
© 2012 134pp 5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

The Bible is a textbook for life. It is the most realistic book ever written. Filled with every nuance of human emotion and experience, it stands as a monument to God’s interest in humanity’s plight. With this in mind we may eagerly read through its pages without disappointment. The author wrote this book as a personal resource to strengthen her walk with Christ, to experience the joy of the Lord’s company throughout the day.

Final Crisis in Revelation 4 & 5, The
by Treijer, Alberto R.
© 1998 238pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $15.95

The most complete and up to date material to understand the vision of Revelation 4 & 5, expressed in a simple language and with graphics which make its understanding easy.

Finding Good Farmland
by Hansen, Ann Larkin
© 2013 128pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95

Buying farmland is a major investment, so be sure you make an informed choice. This practical guide covers every factor you should consider before making a purchase, including government regulations, residential concerns from the surrounding area, soil conditions, and savvy financing.

Finding the Ark of the Covenant
by Robinson, Cliff
© 2006 260pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

Cliff Robinson has degrees in Religion, Theology, and Architecture. Finding the Ark of the Covenant draws from this unique combination to present the Bible’s architecture that directly responds to the fact that Jesus is the Architect of Salvation. This book and the Bible are all about Jesus presented through the architecture of the Sanctuary.

First Book in Physiology and Hygiene
by Kellogg, John Harvey, M.D.
© 2013 130pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Intended for children, the object which the author has aimed to accomplish in this work is: To present such anatomical and physiological facts as shall give the child a fundamental knowledge of the structure and functions of the human body; To present each topic in such clear and simple language as to enable the child to comprehend the subject matter with little aid from his teacher.

First Family, The
by Gigante, Carol
© 2003 118pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc

The story of the first family unfolds within the first five chapters of Genesis, where we read the basic facts about the fall and the birth of their first children. But have you ever stopped to contemplate what life must have been like for them? Journey with Carol Gigante as she imagines what life was like for The First Family.

First Valley Crucis, The
by Demyen, Ruby
© 2000 192pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

This is a true account of the first Seventh day Adventist Church and Church School in the town of Valle Crucis, North Carolin, and the people who lived in that community about the well beaten, wooded paths winding across the hills that shortened the distance for the people and students going to the church and school.

Flavors of the Southwest
by Oser, Robert
© 1998 192pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

Enjoy mouthwatering vegetarian dishes that feature Southwestern cuisine and flavors. Flavors of the Southwest breaks down the limits of how Southwestern cuisine is defined, offering new ideas for delicious, healthful recipes that are also easy to prepare.

Flax: The Super Food
by Bloomfield, Barb
© 2000 126pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $9.95

Flax is a nutritional powerhouse and a super healing food: it helps with constipation, intestinal and digestive problems, high blood pressure, elevated cholesterol levels, and cardiovascular and other degenerative diseases. Enjoy more than 80 delicious recipes for using ground flax seeds and flax oil by bestselling vegetarian authors Barb Bloomfield and Judy Brown.

Flee!
by Rosica, Richard, Jr.
© 1998 130pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Journey with the young fugitive as he escapes across the desert, outwits the authorities, and avoids capture. While hot on his trail, the government tries to stamp out the emerging religious beliefs of the group, both in the desert and among the people who are drawn to it. Flee! is the perfect manual to assist a seeker of truth.

Flax: The Super Food
FO–FR
Spring-Summer 2018

Food Allergy Survival Guide
by Melina, Vesanto; Stepaniak, Joanne
© 2006 364pp 7.00 x 9.88
Book Publishing Co
PB: $19.95
This comprehensive resource offers a unique blend of scientific research, practical advice, and culinary expertise that will show you how to: know the difference between food allergy, food intolerance and sensitivity; test for allergies; avoid the foods and ingredients that trigger reactions; and create menus that meet your nutritional requirements. More than 100 delicious recipes.

Food Combining and Digestion
by Meyerowitz, Steve
© 2012 118pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
Book Publishing Co
PB: $9.95
This easy to use book shows how to get more nutrition from the food we eat, with eating guidelines to help the stomach run at peak efficiency and maximum digestive power. Includes an overview of the chemistry of digestion and how food is assimilated. The techniques presented here can help people gain increased energy and improved health.

Food for Thought
by Jen, Susan
© 1996 159pp
Harland Publications
PB: $10.95
This book examines what current research is discovering about the benefits of plant foods and how this fits into nature's design plan regarding optimal body function and health of body, mind, and spirit. It also explores the criteria one uses to make food choices, and how what we eat becomes part of a much larger view of the way we see the world and our place in the scheme of things.

Forbidden Secret, The
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2011 462pp 7.50 x 9.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Our world is in a monstrous MESS! A murderous mob has seized control of our planet. They have chilling plans for you and your family. But a powerful figure is set to smash their agenda. Meanwhile, a rescue plan is in place, and simple steps will guarantee your survival.

From a Nobody to the Daughter of the King
by Givler Jr., Bill
© 2010 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
Bill's life changing story reminds all who hear it how to know the difference between food allergy, food intolerance and sensitivity; test for allergies; avoid the foods and ingredients that trigger reactions; and create menus that meet your nutritional requirements. More than 100 delicious recipes.

Fragrance of God's Love
by Armstrong, Marcia B
© 2008 176pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
In Fragrance of God's Love, Marcia shares her life story, her struggles and her triumphs. This book is a reminder that God wants to use each of His children for His glory. As long as you surrender to the Lord and seek His direction for your life, amazing things can happen. Just ask Marcia.

Four Horsemen, Four Hearts
by Haynes, Paul B.
© 2013 138pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
Four Horsemen, Four Hearts communicates a sense of responsibility for spreading the gospel message, while liberating the gospel worker as he or she recognizes that not all will have a heart to receive the message.

Four Horsemen, Four Hearts (Spanish)
by Haynes, Paul B.
© 2013 138pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99
This comprehensive resource offers a unique blend of scientific research, practical advice, and culinary expertise that will show you how to: know the difference between food allergy, food intolerance and sensitivity; test for allergies; avoid the foods and ingredients that trigger reactions; and create menus that meet your nutritional requirements. More than 100 delicious recipes.

Forward
by Wagner, Evelyn
© 2010 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
Evelyn Wagner chronicles the challenges, triumphs, struggles, and successes of the couple's quest to start a television broadcast ministry in Oregon. Forward is a heartwarming book that reminds readers of God's power and His guidance in our lives. As we move forward for Him, He will open the doors to reach souls for His kingdom!

From a Nobody to the Daughter of the King
by Hamil, Juanita
© 2010 176pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
Cassie cries out to God in desperation. To her amazement, He answers her cry, in the form of a dream of warning. She gets the opportunity of a lifetime to come to America, but suddenly is informed she's to be deported to her homeland where terror is still ongoing. How will God possibly see her through this time?

From Living a Nightmare to Walking with Angels
by Givler Jr., Bill
© 2014 82pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $5.99  AK: $5.99
From Living a Nightmare to Walking With Angels chronicles Bill Givler's personal story of the danger of mixing a basic knowledge of God with the powers of darkness and the spiritual journey he embarked on when he realized that God was not behind the supernatural things that were happening to him. Bill's life changing story reminds all who hear it about the reality of the war between God and Satan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Gardener’s Bible, The</td>
<td>Hill, Lewis</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>85pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 7.00 in</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Future of Israel, The</td>
<td>Voerman, Jan</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>154pp</td>
<td>6.14 x 9.21 in</td>
<td>$17.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Surrender</td>
<td>Athery, Menta</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>51pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 7.00 in</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic: Nature’s Perfect Prescription</td>
<td>Hullquist, C Gary, MD</td>
<td>Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc</td>
<td>384pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.00 in</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts for God’s People</td>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>142pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.00 in</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 1</td>
<td>Jones, Alonzo Trevier</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>96pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 7.00 in</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 2</td>
<td>Jones, Alonzo Trevier</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>96pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 7.00 in</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (Student)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 1994  62pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $13.95  SS: $13.95  EB: $4.99

The reader will find in this book, The Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, the most important theological messages of the ancient worship presented in such a way that those who want to know their value for our time, may understand it easily.

Glorious Fulfillments Of The Sanctuary, The (French)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 2006  320pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99

French Language Edition
In this book, the reader will appreciate how the prophetic dates are remarkably fulfilled, precisely, in history. Science has permitted in recent times to verify even through astronomy certain key dates. To understand God in the biblical prophecies is to understand God in history.

Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (French)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 1994  200pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (Student)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 1994  62pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $13.95  SS: $13.95  EB: $4.99

The reader will find in this book, The Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, the most important theological messages of the ancient worship presented in such a way that those who want to know their value for our time, may understand it easily.

Glorious Fulfillments of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 1987  360pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

Dr. Treiyer's passion on the message of the sanctuary has been burning in his heart before and after his doctoral studies. He realized that the present Christian world has not yet grasped the whole plan of redemption, as it is revealed in the shadows and fulfillments of the old liturgy.

Glorious Fulfillments of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 2003  336pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $17.95

Spanish Language Edition
Dr. Treiyer's passion on the message of the sanctuary has been burning in his heart before and after his doctoral studies. He realized that the present Christian world has not yet grasped the whole plan of redemption, as it is revealed in the shadows and fulfillments of the old liturgy.

Glorious Fulfillments of the Sanctuary, The (French)
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 2006  8.63 x 11  Distinctive Messages
PB: $24.95

French Language Edition
In this book, the reader will appreciate how the prophetic dates are remarkably fulfilled, precisely, in history. Science has permitted in recent times to verify even through astronomy certain key dates. To understand God in the biblical prophecies is to understand God in history.

Gluten-Free Gourmet Desserts and Breads
by Cupillard, Valerie  
© 2006  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95  HL: $20.95

Eliminating gluten from the average diet can be a tremendous challenge since wheat flour, especially, is present in most baked goods. Happily, gluten is absent in rice, soy, buckwheat, tapioca, amaranth, chestnuts, hazelnuts, coconut, and many other foods that can add richness, flavor, and texture to gluten free baked goods.

GO—Mobilizing the Body of Christ
by Wood, Michael Eugene  
© 2016  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $6.95  E3: $2.99  AK: $2.99

*You will hear Michael Wood's passion for souls on these pages. His challenge for believers to be witnesses for Christ will cause the newest convert and the most mature Christian to realize there's always more to Christ's command to GO than what happens inside the local church walls. May this be a renewed call for Christ followers. *—Dave Divine, Lead Pastor, The Church at Chapelhill, Douglasville, GA

Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The
by Treiyer, Alberto R.  
© 1987  130pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $15.95

Spanish Language Edition
The reader will find in this book, The Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, the most important theological messages of the ancient worship presented in such a way that those who want to know their value for our time, may understand it easily.

God Has Brought Me This Far
by Joseph, Marjorie  
© 2008  52pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95  E3: $2.99

This is a story of faith, hope, determination, friendship and trust in God. It is my hope that this book will give you courage, faith and hope as you face your own times of trouble knowing that God will be there with you.

God in the Dark Side of Chicago
by Heath, Brian T.  
© 2015  130pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95  ES: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Darkness threatened to swallow Brian Heath from birth. At an early age, his mother and stepfather beat him, yelled at him, and left him to fend for himself. He desired love from them, but instead he received the back of a hand. As time went by, his life spun more and more out of control until he found himself facing murder charges. His journey took many twists and turns as he served out his prison sentence. But in the end he found when he discovered God and the family of believers.
God's Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower?

by Price, E Bruce

© 2000 128pp 5.25 x 8.25 in

PB: $2.95

Spanish Language Edition

Perhaps you also, along with many others, have asked the question, “Is God's channel of truth the Watchtower?” This little volume is a beautiful true story of a woman who searched for truth and found the answer from God's Holy Word.

God's Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower? (Spanish)

by Price, E Bruce

© 2013 128pp 6.69 x 9.61 in

PB: $15.95

“Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me...” (Ps. 23:4). This verse became a resounding theme in Iris Stober’s life. The little farm girl from Iowa traded the simple, country landscape for a life filled with adventure and emotional challenges. Relive her journey as she follows her dreams, travels the world, and trusts in God for all her needs.

God Leads in Perplexities, Joys and Sorrows

by Stober, Iris Hayden

© 2013 285pp

PB: $19.95

In God's Festivals in Scripture and History, Dr. Samuele Bacchiocchi challenges Christians to bring about worship renewal by developing a church calendar patterned after the religious calendar God gave to Israel. A church calendar is more than an annual cycle of recurring festivals. It provides an opportunity to experience afresh what God has done in the past, is doing in the present, and will do in the future.

God's Festivals in Scripture & History #1

by Bacchiocchi, Samuele

© 1995

PB: $25.00

Dr. Samuele Bacchiocchi examines the relevance of the Old Testament Fall Feasts for our Christian life today. The Feast of Trumpets announces the beginning of the judgment in heaven which calls people on earth to repent. The Day of Atonement points to the final disposition of sins at His Second Coming... and more.

God's Festivals in Scripture & History #2

by Bacchiocchi, Samuele

© 2014

PB: $13.95

Johnny's dad introduced him to God's four great physicians—pure air, water, proper exercise, and a clear conscience—that could keep him healthy and wise.

God's Four Great Physicians

by Mills, Omie

© 2014

PB: $13.95

Forgiveness, the unconditional grace of God that flows into the receptive heart, making it a conduit of grace to others. Those who are forgiven become forgiving.

God's Gift of Forgiveness

by Yeagley, Larry

© 2014

PB: $13.95

Beginning with an epic heavenly battle and ending with the triumphant justice of God, in this book the drama of the great controversy unfolds in living color more immense and intense than any two hour film could ever contain. At the heart of the saga lies God’s affection for His children.

God's Triumphant Love

by Zarska, Carol

© 2014

PB: $13.95

God's Great Plan

by Peck, Sarah Elizabeth

© 2014

PB: $23.95

Festival calendars document specific events, while a Christian calendar is a seasonal pattern of recurring days, the Great Plan. In this book Dr. Samuele Bacchiocchi examines the relevance of the Old Testament fall feasts for our Christian life today. The Feast of Trumpets announces the beginning of the judgment in heaven which calls people on earth to repent. The Day of Atonement points to the final disposition of sins at His Second Coming... and more.

God's Festivals in Scripture and History

by Bacchiocchi, Samuele

© 2014

PB: $19.95

The information in this book is timeless and will engage teenagers and adults who desire a strong biblical foundation and a clear study of the books of Revelation and Bible prophecy. Presented in an easy to read format, featuring illustrations and maps to make the words come alive. Questions and suggested memory texts are included at the end of each chapter.
Golden Chain, The
by Conklin, Dorothy
© 2004 267pp
PB: $12.95
Orion Publishing

Why is it that the Holy Spirit is the topic of so few sermons from Christian pulpits today? Is it not time that the Bible and the Spirit of Prophecy were searched for God’s truth in this vital field? This book will make a little clearer the who and the what of the Third Person of the Godhead.

Good News is Better Than You Think, The
by Wieland, Robert J
© 2002 139pp
PB: $9.95
1888 Message Study Committee

Third Person of the Godhead is a nicely illustrated work setting forth clearly and simply the relation between God’s work in creation and redemption. The confirmation of the truths of the gospel will make this book a valuable one to all who are watching with interest the attacks that are now made on the authority of the Bible.

Gospel in Creation, The
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph
© 1995 169pp
PB: $8.95
TEACH Services, Inc

The Gospel in Creation is a nicely illustrated work setting forth clearly and simply the relation between God’s work in creation and redemption. The confirmation of the truths of the gospel will make this book a valuable one to all who are watching with interest the attacks that are now made on the authority of the Bible.

Gospel in Revelation, The
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1999 95pp
PB: $9.95
1888 Message Study Committee

Most books about Revelation make it hard to understand, as though God is trying to hide something from us. This book tells how easy Revelation is to understand. Already published in a dozen editions in four languages, The Gospel in Revelation has helped more than a hundred thousand readers fall in love with John’s apocalypse.

Gospel in the Tha Lion King, The
by Charumbira, Simbarashe
© 2010 84pp
PB: $10.95
TEACH Services, Inc

This book shows the parallels between Walt Disney’s The Lion King in the African Savanna and the story of the gospel and the salvation of the human race as told in the Bible. All we need to do is follow and accept Him, the Lion of the tribe of Judah.

Gospel Made Kosher, The
Compilation
© 2002 45pp
PB: $2.95
1888 Message Study Committee

The humanity of the Son of God is everything to us. It is the golden chain that binds our souls to Christ, and through Christ to God.” Ellen White.

Grace on Trial
by Wieland, Robert J
© 2001 160pp
PB: $9.95
1888 Message Study Committee

Sheds light on what has been a dark subject: the “judgement hour” is not bad news, but Good News of greater significance than most of us dreamed. What’s in this book will shock you, but it will also melt your heart. Get acquainted with Jesus in a new light: His role as the disappointed Lover of the “woman” who has delayed His wedding.

Great Controversy & The Bible Made Plain, The
by White, Ellen G
© 2016 384pp
PB: $17.95
TEACH Services, Inc

The Great Controversy unveils the forces of Christ and Satan at work in human history and in the events that are soon to change the course of this world forever. The Bible Made Plain is a verse by verse study of nineteen of the most important subjects of Scripture in these last days before Christ returns.

Great Controversy, The (1884)
by White, Ellen G
© 1998 448pp
PB: $4.95
Harvestime Books

Beginning with the destruction of Jerusalem and continuing through the persecutions of Christians in the Roman Empire, the apostasy of the Dark Ages, the shining light of the Reformation, and the worldwide religious awakening of the nineteenth century, this volume traces the conflict into the future, to the Second Coming of Jesus and the earth made new.

Great Controversy, The (1888)
by White, Ellen G
© 1998 736pp
PB: $3.95
Harvestime Books

Beginning with the destruction of Jerusalem and continuing through the persecutions of Christians in the Roman Empire, the apostasy of the Dark Ages, the shining light of the Reformation, and the worldwide religious awakening of the nineteenth century, this volume traces the conflict into the future, to the Second Coming of Jesus and the earth made new.
Growing & Using Herbs Successfully
by Jacobs, Betty E M  
© 1981  240pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing  
PB: $14.95

Bursting with straightforward information on growing and using herbs, this illustrated guide will help you cultivate and maintain a thriving and fragrant garden. Betty E. M. Jacobs draws on years of experience running a commercial herb farm to provide clear instructions for planting, propagating, harvesting, drying, freezing, and storing 64 popular herbs.

Great Controversy, The (Spanish)
by White, Ellen G  
© 1999  800pp  4.125 x 6.75 in  Harvestime Books

Spanish Language Edition
Beginning with the destruction of Jerusalem and continuing through the persecutions of Christians in the Roman Empire, the apostasy of the Dark Ages, the stirring light of the Reformation, and the worldwide religious awakening of the nineteenth century, this volume traces the conflict into the future, to the Second Coming of Jesus and the earth made new.

Great Empires of Prophecy, The
by Jones, Alonzo T
© 2012  128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

The history of the empires of Babylon, Medo Persia, Greece, and Rome are chronicled in The Great Empires of Prophecy by A.T. Jones. Originally published in 1891, this book delves into the empires that are depicted in the prophecies of Daniel and Revelation. With clarity and detail, Jones expounds on Bible history in this extensive volume.

Great Second Advent Movement, The
by Loughborough, John Norton  
© 2013  278pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

The Great Second Advent Movement was published in 1905. J.N. Loughborough provides personal testimony and insight into the history of the church, the visions and prophecies of Ellen White, early divisions in the church, and various philosophical and religious matters, as well as some autobiographical material.

Grieving for a Smoke
by Strunk, Gary D  
© 2012  128pp  5.00 x 8.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc

“How much do I miss cigarettes, you ask? If you had a friend that you really loved, and that friend died, that’s how much I miss cigarettes.” Smoking has been called the hardest habit to break. If you have stopped smoking, tried to stop smoking, or have thought about stopping, this book will help you!

Grow a Little Fruit Tree
by Ralph, Ann  
© 2014  168pp  7.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing  
PB: $16.95

Grow your own apples, figs, plums, cherries, pears, apricots, and peaches in even the smallest backyard! Ann Ralph shows you how to cultivate small yet abundant fruit trees using a variety of specialized pruning techniques. These little fruit trees are easy to maintain and make a lovely addition to any home landscape.

Growing Christmas Trees
by Hill, Lewis; White, Patrick  
© 2015  128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing  
PB: $9.95

Growing beautiful Christmas trees is a great way to generate off season farm income and make better use of your land. From selecting a site and planting the right species to marketing and selling trees, this guide shows you how to build and maintain your own small tree nursery.

Growing Vegetables in Straw Bales
by LeHoullier, Craig  
© 2013  126pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $8.95

Straw bale gardening is an inexpensive, low maintenance way to grow a bounty of food in a small space. All you need is a bale of straw, some fertilizer, and your favorite vegetable seeds! Craig LeHoullier’s step by step instructions show you how to do everything from sourcing the straw and setting up your bale to planting, dealing with weeds and pests, and harvesting.

Growing Your Herb Business
by Reppert, Bertha  
© 2015  192pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing  
PB: $16.95

Turn your love of herbs into a profitable business. Drawing on more than 25 years of experience, Bertha Reppert helps you successfully develop and market your own herbal products. Showing you how to determine a start up budget, find niche markets, create unique packaging, track inventory, and organize business boosting special events.

Guide to Christian Perfection
by Fitch, Charles  
© 2013  128pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Is perfection in the Christian life an impossible dream or a reality? In Guide to Christian Perfection, author Charles Fitch describes how the power of Christ can give victory over sin. Included in this interesting book is a transcript of the sermon titled “The Power of the Gospel.”

Guided by an Unseen Hand
by Daniels, Oscar J  
© 2016  128pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95  EB: $5.99  AK: $5.99

All too often, we become so accustomed to God’s blessings that we take them for granted or fail to notice them at all. As you read this book, you will learn to look for and detect evidence of God’s direct involvement in your everyday life. You will have a keener awareness of His presence, and you will be surprised at the extent to which God is actively involved in our lives on a daily basis.

Hal Lindsey’s Prophetic Puzzle
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele  
© 1989  149pp  Biblical Perspectives  
PB: $19.95

Hal Lindsey’s jigsaw puzzle approach turns biblical prophecies into a crystal ball through which he predicts with astonishing boldness the precise pattern of events which were supposed to occur by the end of the 1980s the time when the present history of this world was supposed to end. Dr. Bacchiocchi analyzes five of the senseless predictions which Lindsey made in 1970, showing how they failed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have the Faith of Jesus</td>
<td>Thiel, David H.</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>192pp</td>
<td>7.4 x 9.69 in</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>He Captured My Heart! My Story of Love</td>
<td>Martinborough, Waveney</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>192pp</td>
<td>7.4 x 9.69 in</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing by God's Natural Methods</td>
<td>Wolfson, Al</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>150pp</td>
<td>5.5 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing Health Anxiety</td>
<td>Abate, Laura</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>136pp</td>
<td>6.0 x 9.00 in</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing Model, The</td>
<td>Chambers, Bill</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>132pp</td>
<td>5.5 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Promoting Cookbook, The</td>
<td>Goldhammer, Alan</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>186pp</td>
<td>7.0 x 8.00 in</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Living</td>
<td>White, Eileen G</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>334pp</td>
<td>5.5 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Living Cookbook</td>
<td>Walker, Carole</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>122pp</td>
<td>7.4 x 9.69 in</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy and Beautiful with Coconut Oil</td>
<td>Holzapfel, Cynthia; Holzapfel, Laura</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>48pp</td>
<td>5.5 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Food Choices #1</td>
<td>Alderson Brooks, Leona</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>241pp</td>
<td>8.5 x 11.00 in</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Food Choices #2</td>
<td>Alderson Brooks, Leona</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>250pp</td>
<td>8.25 x 11.00 in</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heart to Heart Vol 1
by Holden, Reginald O.  
© 2015 72pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $10.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Heart to Heart seeks to encourage readers in their Christian walk through the beauty of poetry. With Bible texts interspersed between the poems, each of the four volumes in the series will help you think about God and His Word in a fresh, new way.

Heart to Heart Vol 2
by Holden, Reginald O.  
© 2016 76pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $10.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Heart to Heart seeks to encourage readers in their Christian walk through the beauty of poetry. With Bible texts interspersed between the poems, each of the four volumes in the series will help you think about God and His Word in a fresh, new way.

Heart to Heart Vol 3
by Holden, Reginald O.  
© 2016 76pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $10.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Heart to Heart seeks to encourage readers in their Christian walk through the beauty of poetry. With Bible texts interspersed between the poems, each of the four volumes in the series will help you think about God and His Word in a fresh, new way.

Heart to Heart Vol 4
by Holden, Reginald O.  
© 2016 76pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $10.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Heart to Heart seeks to encourage readers in their Christian walk through the beauty of poetry. With Bible texts interspersed between the poems, each of the four volumes in the series will help you think about God and His Word in a fresh, new way.

Heartache and Healing
by Yeagley, Larry  
© 2012 134pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc


Losing a loved one, a career, or anything else of importance leaves a void that can never really be filled. Yeagley teaches us to say goodbye to those things we have lost. He also discusses the constant grief endured by caretakers such as nurses, physicians, and bereaved families, and offers practical ways to deal with it.

Hearts in Harmony
by Elder, William H  
© 2010 446pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $20.95

Samuel, Jonathan, and David were outstanding leaders in the nation of Israel and were known for their devotion to God. Hearts in Harmony provides an in-depth glimpse into the lives of these great men of faith. Through a narrative account of their lives, you will gain a deeper understanding of their triumphs and struggles.

Heavenly Senses
by Bunkley, Danielle  
© 2014 40pp 8.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc


Heavenly Senses will take you and your child on an imaginary trip to heaven as you dream about what you will see, touch, taste, hear, and smell. God has promised us amazing blessings in our heavenly home, and when we think about what He has in store for us, it gets us excited about His return!

Heavenly Senses (Spanish)
by Bunkley, Danielle  
© 2014 40pp 8.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc


Spanish Language Edition

Heavenly Senses will take you and your child on an imaginary trip to heaven as you dream about what you will see, touch, taste, hear, and smell. God has promised us amazing blessings in our heavenly home, and when we think about what He has in store for us, it gets us excited about His return!

Heralds of God’s Word—Workbook
by Stickland, Mike  
© 1998 64pp  
G C Ministerial Association

PB: $9.95

This workbook gives complete, organized, chapter by chapter examples of the concepts presented in the textbook. Developed by the author, the workbook and textbook series have been used successfully in certifying lay preachers.

Heralds of God’s Word
by Stickland, Mike  
© 1998 80pp  
G C Ministerial Association

PB: $9.95

Designed to prepare lay persons to ably preach the Word of God. This textbook discusses the foundation for effective lay preaching. Instruction in personal growth and guidance for Bible study and interpretation. Practical suggestions to develop a sermon, determine the type and structure of the message, gather and utilize resources, address the congregation’s needs, and deliver the message.

Heavenly Senses
by Gladstar, Rosemary  
© 2014 40pp 8.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $8.95

Heavenly Senses will take you and your child on an imaginary trip to heaven as you dream about what you will see, touch, taste, hear, and smell. God has promised us amazing blessings in our heavenly home, and when we think about what He has in store for us, it gets us excited about His return!

Heavenly Senses (Spanish)
by Gladstar, Rosemary  
© 2014 40pp 8.50 x 8.50 in  
G C Ministerial Association

PB: $8.95

Spanish Language Edition

Heavenly Senses will take you and your child on an imaginary trip to heaven as you dream about what you will see, touch, taste, hear, and smell. God has promised us amazing blessings in our heavenly home, and when we think about what He has in store for us, it gets us excited about His return!

Herbs for Children’s Health
by Gladstar, Rosemary  
© 2015 128pp 5.00 x 7.00 in  
Storey Publishing

PB: $8.95

Herbal remedies can provide safe and effective treatment for common childhood ailments. Rosemary Gladstar shows you how to prepare soothing salves, syrups, tablets, and teas that support children’s health. With simple instructions, clear dosage guidelines, and in depth profiles of 24 medicinal herbs.

Herbs for Common Ailments
by Gladstar, Rosemary  
© 2014 128pp 5.00 x 7.00 in  
Storey Publishing

PB: $8.95

Rosemary Gladstar shows you how to use 56 common herbs to safely address a wide range of everyday ailments. Covering everything from burns, wounds, and bruises to headaches, congestion, and insomnia, Gladstar offers dozens of easy to make recipes for herbal remedies that will soothe your woes without the harsh ingredients found in commercial pharmaceuticals.
He—Hi

Spring-Summer 2018

Herbs for Health
by White, Ellen G
© 1997 32pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $1.95

Originally published as The Place of Herbs in Rational Therapy. In a number of books and in manuscripts and letters, Ellen White set forth principles that have stood the test of time and scientific research and urged the value of nature’s remedies: sunlight, fresh air, healthful food, pure water, exercise, temperance, rest, and trust in divine care.

His Guiding Hand
by Fulop, Alexander S.
© 2014 110pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

The loss of his father was not the only trial Alex Fulop faced in his native Hungary. World War II and the subsequent occupation of the country by Russia caused for much heartache and confusion. Although not always able to see the hand of God in the midst of the chaos, looking back, Alex can clearly say, “He guided me all the way!”

Herbs for Stress & Anxiety
by Gladstar, Rosemary
© 2008 358pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

Treat stress, anxiety, depression, and more with simple herbal remedies that calm your mind, build a healthy nervous system, and promote lasting peace. In this informative guide, renowned herbalist Rosemary Gladstar profiles 21 herbs proven to be effective at soothing common ailments like insomnia, panic attacks, skin conditions, and migraines.

His Words, My Reflections
by Chapple, Clem
© 2008 300pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

This book is about the Word of God. It’s peace, love, hope, joy, stability, victory, and prosperity. The words in this book will teach you how to live the blessed life. With Jesus, you can have it all: peace, joy, victory, and prosperity. Now in this time, and in the world to come eternal life.

Here and Hereafter
by Smith, Uriah
© 2011 218pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

Is the current revival a blessing or is it a counterfeit movement? Read how a destructive tsunami of signs and wonders rolls across the world claiming millions of unsuspecting victims. The Hidden Agenda not only sounds a clear warning but shows the way out.

Hidden Agenda, The
by Voerman, Jan
© 2011 218pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, is a remarkable product at a remarkable price.

High Yield Vegetable Gardening
by Cockett, Colin; Halm, Brad
© 2015 320pp 8.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
SP: $18.95

In High Yield Vegetable Gardening, the authors show how you can make your food garden much more productive, no matter how big or small it is. Packed with the charts, tables, schedules, and worksheets you need as well as record keeping pages so you can repeat your successes next year, this book is an essential tool for the serious gardener.

Highly Committed
by Williams, DeWitt S
© 2013 254pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95 HL: $27.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99

Highly Committed traces four generations of the Wilson family from William Henry and Isabella Wilson through Todd N. C. and Nancy Wilson. Their family’s story is one of providential guidance and unwavering commitment.

Hidden Agenda
by Smith, Uriah
© 2011 218pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.

History of Redemption KJV - Large w/ Zipper
by Everlasting Gospel
© 2001 1423pp Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc
LB: $98.50

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.

History of Redemption KJV - Large w/ Zipper (Burgundy)
by Everlasting Gospel
© 2001 1423pp Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc
LB: $84.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.

His Guiding Hand
by Fulop, Alexander S.
© 2014 110pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

The loss of his father was not the only trial Alex Fulop faced in his native Hungary. World War II and the subsequent occupation of the country by Russia caused for much heartache and confusion. Although not always able to see the hand of God in the midst of the chaos, looking back, Alex can clearly say, “He guided me all the way!”

Highly Committed
by Williams, DeWitt S
© 2013 254pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95 HL: $27.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99

Highly Committed traces four generations of the Wilson family from William Henry and Isabella Wilson through Todd N. C. and Nancy Wilson. Their family’s story is one of providential guidance and unwavering commitment.

Hidden Agenda
by Smith, Uriah
© 2011 218pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.

History of Redemption KJV - Regular Leather
by Everlasting Gospel
© 2001 1423pp Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc
LB: $69.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.

History of Redemption KJV Bible - Regular Leather
by Everlasting Gospel
© 2001 1423pp Reformation Herald Publishing Assoc
LB: $69.95

This leather bound History of Redemption Bible (King James Version) combined with the eight volumes of SOP Bible Reference Books: Patriarchs and Prophets, Prophets and Kings, Desire of Ages, Acts of the Apostles, Great Controversy, Christ’s Object Lessons, Thoughts from the Mount of Blessings, and Steps to Christ, all well cross referenced.
History of the Waldenses, The
by Wylie, J A
© 2001  206pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

The Waldenses were among the first of the people of Europe to obtain a translation of the Holy Scriptures in their native tongue. Here the light of truth was kept burning amid the darkness of the Middle Ages. Here witnesses for the truth maintained the ancient faith.

History of the Sabbath & First Day of the Week
by Andrews, John N
© 1998  552pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $24.95

History of the Sabbath establishes that the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord. Within the pages of this book, Andrews outlines the truth of the Sabbath through the example of the Creator, the blessing God placed upon the day, and the sanctification or divine appointment of the day to a holy use. The book examines the Sabbath from its inception at Creation to its place in history, showing how Sunday worship usurped its place in history, showing how Sunday worship usurped the Lord's Day.

History of Redemption Large w/ Zipper
by Everlasting Gospel
© 2001  1423pp

PB: $15.00

The Hope of Glory: To Know Jesus and Live Through Him features the writings of Ellen G. White on a variety of topics that center around the theme of knowing Jesus and living for Him. After accepting Jesus as our personal Savior, it should be our mission in life to deepen our relationship with Jesus. This book seeks to aid in that process and prepare readers to deliver the final message of mercy to the world before the second coming of Christ.

Holy Relics or Revelation
by Standish, Calm D, Standish, Russell R
© 1999  300pp  Hartland Publications
PB: $14.95

Biblical archaeologists have gathered data with painstaking effort. Their work proves the accuracy of the Bible. This book evaluates the work of Ron Wyatt and his claimed discovery of Noah's Ark, the Ark of the Covenant, the location of Mt. Sinai, Sodom & Gomorrah, the Red Sea crossing, Christ's tomb and crucifixion location and much more.
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse
by Marshall, Roger
© 2006 264pp  8.50 x 10.88 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95
In this illustrated guide, Roger Marshall shows you how to build your own greenhouse using simple, easy to follow techniques. Covering everything from selecting a site to glazing glass, Marshall includes tips on laying a foundation, construction materials, ventilation, and much more.

How to Be a Victorious Christian
by Davis, Thomas A
© 2003 168pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  Orion Publishing
PB: $9.95
In a simple, yet forceful manner, the author places before his readers the way to live the Christian life as a true overcomer. Jesus will live again in your experience as you see Him lifted up in all His beauty and loveliness in every page. Jesus wants His people to have real victory over sin in their lives. Learn how this is possible in this simple but convicting guide that shows last day believers how to be true overcomers.

How to Give Impromptu Bible Studies
by Ashabaugh, Kraid
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
How to Give Impromptu Bible Studies is a collection of 24 Bible studies on the core beliefs of the Adventist faith. This book will prepare you for that moment when somebody asks you what you believe. Also included are helpful information such as the method and system to having a good answer when needed.

How to Give Maple Syrup
by Anderson, Alison; Anderson, Steven
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Third generation syrup makers Alison and Steven Anderson show you how to collect sap using a tree friendly tubing system and then cook, package, and even market your own syrup. With expert advice for first time bottlers, the Andersons share their passion with a contagious excitement that is as inspiring as a bowl of sugar on snow.

How to Mulch
by Beneke, Jeff
© 2015 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Whether you want to protect your garden, provide a safe enclosure for pets, or add privacy, this guide covers everything you need to know to build the perfect fence. Offering clear step by step instructions, Jeff Beneke shows you how to construct a variety of fences from wood, vinyl, and chain link.

How to Make Maple Syrup
by Anderson, Alison; Anderson, Steven
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
You’ll be amazed at how properly mulching can both beautify your outdoor space and ease your gardening life by retaining moisture, keeping weeds in check, protecting young plants, and boosting production.

Human Sexuality
by Flowers, Ron; Flowers, Karen
© 2004 127pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $14.95
Do you wish you knew how to talk about sexuality as easily as you speak of sports or music? Are you avoiding “the big talk?” Are you concerned that too much information will encourage sexual activity? How can you help your teen make wise choices about sex, avoid STD’s and teen pregnancy? Here’s help for teaching the facts of life, family values and practical skills for Christian living.

Hydrotherapy
by Thomas, Charles S, PhD, MPT; Dal, Clarence W, MD
© 2013 124pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Why go to the medicine cabinet for every ailment? Hydrotherapy helps your body overcome diseases using simple treatments that do not leave any chemicals behind. Steam baths, compresses, massage, hot & cold treatments, poultices, and fomentations are all part of the natural healing power of hydrotherapy.

Hope That Springs Eternal
by Recinos, Esther
© 2010 306pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
Hope That Springs Eternal is the life story of an adventurous girl who grew up to become a woman of God with a heart for helping others and sharing Jesus’ love with those around her. Experience the stories that reveal God’s divine protection and guidance in the mission field of Guatemala through the eyes of Esther Recinos.

How to Build a Fence
by Beneke, Jeff
© 2015 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $12.95
Whether you want to protect your garden, provide a safe enclosure for pets, or add privacy, this guide covers everything you need to know to build the perfect fence. Offering clear step by step instructions, Jeff Beneke shows you how to construct a variety of fences from wood, vinyl, and chain link.

How to Be a Victorious Christian
by Davis, Thomas A
© 2003 168pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  Orion Publishing
PB: $9.95
In a simple, yet forceful manner, the author places before his readers the way to live the Christian life as a true overcomer. Jesus will live again in your experience as you see Him lifted up in all His beauty and loveliness in every page. Jesus wants His people to have real victory over sin in their lives. Learn how this is possible in this simple but convicting guide that shows last day believers how to be true overcomers.

How to Give Impromptu Bible Studies
by Ashabaugh, Kraid
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
How to Give Impromptu Bible Studies is a collection of 24 Bible studies on the core beliefs of the Adventist faith. This book will prepare you for that moment when somebody asks you what you believe. Also included are helpful information such as the method and system to having a good answer when needed.

How to Give Maple Syrup
by Anderson, Alison; Anderson, Steven
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Third generation syrup makers Alison and Steven Anderson show you how to collect sap using a tree friendly tubing system and then cook, package, and even market your own syrup. With expert advice for first time bottlers, the Andersons share their passion with a contagious excitement that is as inspiring as a bowl of sugar on snow.

How to Mulch
by Beneke, Jeff
© 2015 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Whether you want to protect your garden, provide a safe enclosure for pets, or add privacy, this guide covers everything you need to know to build the perfect fence. Offering clear step by step instructions, Jeff Beneke shows you how to construct a variety of fences from wood, vinyl, and chain link.

How to Make Maple Syrup
by Anderson, Alison; Anderson, Steven
© 2014 128pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
You’ll be amazed at how properly mulching can both beautify your outdoor space and ease your gardening life by retaining moisture, keeping weeds in check, protecting young plants, and boosting production.

Human Sexuality
by Flowers, Ron; Flowers, Karen
© 2004 127pp  5.00 x 7.00 in  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $14.95
Do you wish you knew how to talk about sexuality as easily as you speak of sports or music? Are you avoiding “the big talk?” Are you concerned that too much information will encourage sexual activity? How can you help your teen make wise choices about sex, avoid STD’s and teen pregnancy? Here’s help for teaching the facts of life, family values and practical skills for Christian living.

Hydrotherapy
by Thomas, Charles S, PhD, MPT; Dal, Clarence W, MD
© 2013 124pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Why go to the medicine cabinet for every ailment? Hydrotherapy helps your body overcome diseases using simple treatments that do not leave any chemicals behind. Steam baths, compresses, massage, hot & cold treatments, poultices, and fomentations are all part of the natural healing power of hydrotherapy.
In Heavenly Places Now!
by Parent, Richard
© 1994 50pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
This book is a devotional study of the sanctuary service which seeks to focus our attention on our High Priest, Jesus Christ, who ever lives to make intercession for us. It shares the joy, the thrill, and the power of what it means to be In Heavenly Places Now!

In His Sanctuary
by Gully, Norma
© 2010 80pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Questions for concerned people of the 21st century: Is there such a thing as a “judgment”? Am I being judged now, or after I die? Isn’t the cross of Jesus all that I need? What is the Sanctuary, and where is it? We believe you will find the answers to these and other questions as you study the material contained in this manual.

In Search of the Cross
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1998 135pp 5.25 x 8.50 in 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95
There must be a reason why the proclamation of the cross draws “all men” to Jesus. And it captures forever all honest hearts. Salvation depends on what Christ has done for us, not on what we do. But what we “do” is to sense a heart appreciation for what He has done, with no thought of getting a reward or escaping hell. One died for me; I must live for Him! In Search of the Cross has stirred the pulse of countless readers on almost all continents.

In Search of the Treasure of Faith
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1978 208pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95
In the name of Allah the beneficent, the Merciful Praise be to Allah, Lord of the worlds, the beneficent, the Merciful owner of the day of Judgment. The following topics are covered in the book: The Thrill of Discovering Buried Treasure; Our Topsy Turvy World Needs True Religion; Abraham’s Islam; Abraham’s Faith Astonishes the World; How Abraham Became “The Friend of God”, and more.

In the Land of the Incas
by Stahl, Fernando A
© 2006 302pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
Fernando and Ana Stahl arrived at the altiplano (high plane) of Peru in 1909, beginning three decades of work among the peoples of the Andes and the Amazon. In the face of formidable barriers posed by race, religion, and class, the Stahls established the first indigenous and first co educational school system in the highlands.

Incredibly Delicious Cookbook
by Hullquist, Eriann
© 1999 142pp 7.25 x 8.75 TEACH Services, Inc
LF: $16.95
What’s for dinner? If you’re asked this and don’t have an answer, this book is for you. A four week planner with great tasting (and I mean great tasting) vegetarian recipes! Color photos throughout.

International Meat Crisis
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 2001 176pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $1.95
In the twenty first century we have entered upon a level of contamination and disease in food animals that is beyond anything earlier experienced in human history. This is the story of what produced this situation and why, if you eat meat, it can be a serious danger to your health. In this book, you will learn what is put into the animal feed, the infections in livestock, the diseases we get from meat, and how to solve the problem.
Into a New World
by Dieter, Dieter
© 2009 128pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

In this sequel to Sandy Zaugg’s book Escape, we find Dieter Hain describing his student days and colporteur experiences. Dieter’s own faith is tested when his mother dies of cancer, his wife undergoes chemotherapy, and he faces heart surgery. Through all these challenges one theme predominates—God honors those who trust him.

Into the Blizzard
by Bohner, Olvine Nadeau
© 2006 174pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99

When Jack Zachary of Manitoba, Canada, accepted Christ as his Master, he began to spread his new faith. He lived a life of unbelievable hardship and peril in order to tell others especially his own Ukrainian people about the Saviour he had found. No ice, no snow, no wintry gale, no danger, no persecution could detain him.

Islam Challenges the World
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1996 8pp 1888 Message Study Committee
SS: $0.95

What makes Islam “fak”? Why is it enjoying such growth in Europe and America? How does Islamic theology relate to biblical teaching? Why are Muslims so afraid of women being free? What avenue of approach will reveal to Muslims the Good News of the Old and New Testaments? What joyous message does God have that will yet comfort honest hearts in Islam? Muslims are as precious in God’s sight as anyone else on earth!

Is Beyond Belief Beyond Belief?
by Andreasen, Milian Lauritz (M L)
© 2001 402pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

From the third quarter of 1928 through the first quarter of 1929, M. L. Andreasen authored three books on the Gospel Prophet, Isaiah. Included, along with the three volumes, are the corresponding Sabbath School Quarterlies for the same time period.

It's Great to be Alive... Because He Lives
by Jamerson, BW
© 2011 216pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  HL: $24.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

Bill Jamerson was not always focused on following God. But everything changed that day when he felt the pressure of a Jeep on his chest! Share in the joys and struggles with Bill and his family and catch the vision of how exciting life can be when you live it to the fullest and enroll in the Lord’s army!

It's Worth the Sacrifice
by Lee, Valerie
© 2014 120pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc

What Valerie didn’t expect during her year abroad was how much she fell in love with her adopted country and how difficult it was to adjust to life once she came back to the States. It’s Worth the Sacrifice chronicles her student missionary (SM) experience and offers advice to those interested in going overseas.
Jesus is Coming
by Kirindongo, Ingrid
© 2014  50pp  6.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
While Jesus was on earth, He shared with His disciples the signs that would take place before His second coming. He gave us “clues” to ensure that we would be ready and not caught off guard. If you don’t know the signs leading up to Jesus’ second coming, Jesus is Coming will give you a brief overview of the clues Jesus gave to prepare the world for the end. And if you do know the signs, please share this book with someone who doesn’t so that they will be prepared.

Japanese Cooking
by Schinner, Miyoko Nishimoto
© 1999  174pp  7.00 x 8.00 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
The foundation of Japanese cuisine is simplicity and purity. Miyoko Nishimoto Schinner presents traditional dishes and regional specialties from Kyushu in the south to Hokkaido in the north. For those dishes that are usually prepared with meat, fish, or fowl, Miyoko has created innovative substitutes utilizing tofu, seitan, and other vegetarian foods to create what is truly a unique vegan Japanese cookbook.

Journey into Light
by Tariff, Edna
© 2001  128pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $7.95
Edna was born and reared in a tiny community tightly related by religion, if not by blood, on the Canadian border in northern Maine. Read the gripping story, in her own words, of her journey from this darkness into the light of joyful freedom in the truth of the Scriptures.

Joy of Gardening
by Raymond, Dick
© 1983  384pp  8.38 x 10.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95
This straightforward guide shows you everything you need to know to grow a more bountiful harvest with less work. Stressing the utility of raised beds and wide rows, the author shares his techniques for preparing the soil, starting plants, and controlling weeds, with helpful photographs, clear charts, and profiles of reliable garden vegetables.

Journey Into Time
by Johnson, Dwight
© 2007  176pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Journeying to the Same Heaven
by Morgan, Kevin
© 2016  98pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
In the 150th anniversary year of the American Civil War’s end and Lincoln’s death and the 100th anniversary year of Ellen White’s death comes Journeying to the Same Heaven: Ellen G. White, the Civil War, and the Goal of Post-Racialism.

Joys of Partnering With God, The
by James, Wil
© 2007  30pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
“Read how members of the Paradise Valley Church are feeding, clothing, and educating Jesus in the form of some of His needy children who are refugees from many parts of the world. This book is the story of a church that has begun to experience the transformative change that will happen when you consciously choose to enter a partnership type of relationship with Jesus, and allow Him to use you beyond your wildest dreams.” Author
Juicing - For the Health of It!
by Gursche, Siegfried
© 2007  64pp  6.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $11.95

Juicing - For the Health of it provides scientific information on the therapeutic uses of vegetable juices and the live enzymes present in fresh juice. Learn how fresh pressed juices can boost energy, increase circulation, strengthen the immune system, and more. Contains information on the types of juicers available, as well as recipes for conditions such as acne, angina, high blood pressure, and insomnia.

Juice Fasting & Detoxification
by Meyerowitz, Steve
© 2002  168pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $10.95

Use juice fasting as an "Elixir of Life" to give your body the well deserved vacation it needs to repair itself. Increase energy, improve mental alertness, heal chronic ailments without drugs, lose weight without the hassle of diets, maintain stamina without hunger, and make quick and delicious juice recipes. Sections include fasting on water, detoxification, and more.

Judee and Globalization: The Hidden Intention
by Treier, Alberto R.
© 2000  242pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $15.95

The most comprehensive analysis of the divine methods used to solve the evils of society, in contrast to the most significant propositions given throughout the centuries up to the present with purposes that are apparently similar.

Jungle Stories
by Hare, Eric B
© 2005  142pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

Author Eric B. Hare brings many personal stories to young readers from his years of missionary service. Included in this book are famous stories such as Thara's "Bunny Brand" medicine, escaping the Fry Smell, and other mythical superstitions of these fascinating Karen people.

Jungle Thorn
by Youngberg, Norma R
© 2000  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

While playing with the village children in the jungles of Borneo, Konndima meets with misfortune. Her accident requires a trip to Singapore to restore her health. On this adventure, she learns about Jesus as her personal friend, and wants to show others. As a result, she ends up converting a large part of her village.

Kamwendo
by Edwards, Josephine Cunnington
© 2006  86pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $8.95

Kamwendo is a children's coloring book, intended to spark the curiosity and interest of young children in learning more about Jesus in a natural setting and fun environment by walking them through the activities of camping, learning and falling in love with their friend Jesus for a week.

Just a Kentucky Boy
by Johnson, Harold S
© 2000  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

How does a country boy from Kentucky end up teaching and preaching in Lebanon and Africa, among other foreign countries? Simple! God had a plan for Harold S. Johnson a plan that included spreading the gospel in the States and overseas.

Justified Walk, The
by Phillips, Frank
© 1995  178pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95

In The Justified Walk, Elder Phillips makes clear how the plan of salvation works in our daily lives. Faith, Grace, Sin, Justification, Sanctification and Righteousness are made real and tangible.

Justice...?? Whose Judgment?
by Frazier, Robert
© 1995  71pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $6.95

In a fair trial, the evidence is brought forth to determine the guilt or innocence of the accused person. God, the Author of Righteousness and the Creator of the Universe, has allowed Himself to be placed on trial before the people of this earth, the beings of the entire universe, and the angels.

Katie, Kristie, and Kevin go to Camp Meeting
by Zacharias, Carolyn
© 2017  58pp  8.50 x 11.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

Katie, Kristie, and Kevin go to Camp Meeting is a children's coloring book, intended to spark the curiosity and interest of young children in learning more about Jesus in a natural setting and fun environment by walking them through the activities of camping, learning and falling in love with their friend Jesus for a week.

Jubilee and Globalization: The Hidden Intention
by Treier, Alberto R.
© 2000  242pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $15.95

The most comprehensive analysis of the divine methods used to solve the evils of society, in contrast to the most significant propositions given throughout the centuries up to the present with purposes that are apparently similar.

Jubilee and Globalization: The Hidden Intention
by Treier, Alberto R.
© 2002  168pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $11.95

The most comprehensive analysis of the divine methods used to solve the evils of society, in contrast to the most significant propositions given throughout the centuries up to the present with purposes that are apparently similar.

Jubilee and Globalization: The Hidden Intention
by Treier, Alberto R.
© 2000  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $11.95

The most comprehensive analysis of the divine methods used to solve the evils of society, in contrast to the most significant propositions given throughout the centuries up to the present with purposes that are apparently similar.

Jubilee and Globalization: The Hidden Intention
by Treier, Alberto R.
© 2000  130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Distinctive Messages
PB: $11.95

The most comprehensive analysis of the divine methods used to solve the evils of society, in contrast to the most significant propositions given throughout the centuries up to the present with purposes that are apparently similar.
Looking For A Publisher?

TEACH Services can help.

Email: Publishing@TEACHServices.com
Let's Talk: tsibooks.youcanbook.me
Spring-Summer 2018

Keeping the Faith
Still Running
by Loredo, Della
© 2015 376pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc

Susana was living the dream she had never thought possible. Thanks to Doug Damour’s generosity, she was married, not to mention pursuing a doctorate and looking forward to starting her own family. But her picture perfect bubble abruptly popped when her new husband, Chris Strider, landed on the enemy’s “List.” Battling her fear of the unknown, Susana clung desperately to her dream. Surrender. Trust. Faith. The words haunted her. Could she trust Doug with her most precious gifts?

Keeping the Harvest
by Choffli, Nancy; Mead, Gretchen
© 1991 238pp 8.50 x 11.00 in Stoney Publishing
PB: $14.95

Enjoy the bountiful produce picked straight from your backyard garden year round with these simple yet satisfying home preserving techniques. From canning, drying, and pickling in autumn to curing and cold storage after the frost comes, you’ll soon be a master at outwitting nature’s growing rhythms.

Key to Effective Spiritual Growth, The
by Saint Sauveur, Jean Tamas
© 2017 162pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

In The Key to Effective Spiritual Growth, Jean T. Saint Sauveur is not a book on doctrine. Rather, it deals with the spiritual application of the principles of Scripture especially the fundamental teachings of the Epistle to the Romans, showing how they are essential to reach our heavenly destination.

Key to Effective Spiritual Growth, The (French)
by Saint Sauveur, Jean Tamas
© 2017 172pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

La Clé pour une croissance spirituelle efficace [French Language Edition]

La x Clé pour une croissance spirituelle efficace » n’est pas un livre doctrinal. Il s’agit plutôt de l’application spirituelle des principes de l’Écriture sacrée; en particulier, des enseignements fondamentaux des Épîtres aux Romains, montrant leur précieuse utilité pour atteindre notre destination céleste.

Kids Can Cook
by Bates, Dorothy R
© 2000 175pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

This is the perfect book for kids who want to try their hand at creating their own tasty meatless dishes, and for parents who want recipes that are nutritious and easy to prepare. Drawn from children’s cooking classes given by the author, these recipes are kitchen tested by kids for kids.

Killing of Paradise Planet, The
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2008 204pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

“Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves” (Luke 10:3). Lambs Among Wolves was written for the benefit of those who are earnestly seeking to follow the Master and to cultivate a close relationship with Christ. Interwoven with Bible and Spirit of Prophecy quotations, this book can help you live the life of the Lamb.

Kingdom Transformation
by Michalek, Kevin
© 2009 124pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

A valuable and worthwhile expository tool that unfolds a fundamental theme the Kingdom of God. The author labors to show that we have perhaps failed to examine the various aspects of the Kingdom of God. God wants you to incorporate the Life of Christ in order for you to discover a new, deeper experience of His incredible self-sacrificial life.

Knocking at the Door, The
by Wieland, Robert J
© 1983 114pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95

The Knocking at the Door seeks to relate Christ’s special message to the Laodicean Seventh day Adventist Church in the 1888 message. The author traces our current denominational problems to a single prime source: our failure to let that loving One in who has kept knocking at our “door” for over a century.

Landscaping with Fruit
by Reich, Lee
© 2005 122pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $19.95

Discover the joy of homegrown apples, fresh picked cherries, and dozens of other fruits with this definitive guide to creating a more delicious backyard! Lee Reich shows you how to grow temperate zone fruit at home, from site analysis and climate assessment through plant selection, pest control, pruning, and harvesting.

Landscaping with Fruit
by Stoddard, Judith
© 1989 124pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $9.95

This is the book for the homeowner who wants a beautiful, productive garden and who wants to know how to plant, cultivate, and harvest fruit. Judith Stoddard shows you how to grow apples, pears, plums, cherries, and other fruit trees in your own backyard.

King of the North
by Heiks, Heidi
© 2017 150pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

There are two interpretations of the closing verses of Daniel 11, the literal view and the symbolic view. This book gives careful and detailed consideration to the possibilities of the meanings of the symbolic view of the kings of the North and South.

Kindergarten Kids Say the Funniest Things
by Gober, Barbara J
© 2008 124pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

Barbara Gober, a former kindergarten teacher of 13 years, says her students would say the funniest things, and she attempted to write their precious words down while keeping a straight face. She gathered all those scraps of paper and started putting together Kindergarten Kids Say the Funniest Things.

Knock, the Door, The
by Dominique, Jeunta
© 2010 124pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

The Knocking at the Door seeks to relate Christ’s special message to the Laodicean Seventh day Adventist Church in the 1888 message. The author traces our current denominational problems to a single prime source: our failure to let that loving One in who has kept knocking at our “door” for over a century.

Lambs Among Wolves
by MacGuire, Meade
© 2005 132pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

“Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves” (Luke 10:3). Lambs Among Wolves was written for the benefit of those who are earnestly seeking to follow the Master and to cultivate a close relationship with Christ. Interwoven with Bible and Spirit of Prophecy quotations, this book can help you live the life of the Lamb.

Library services for the individual or small group
TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
Laodicean Church in the 21st Century
by Horne, Dom
$10.95

This book discusses the challenges faced by the Laodicean Church and explores ways to rejuvenate and maintain its spiritual vitality.

Lessons in the Storm
by Mason, Rita Rous
$16.95

This book offers insights into the spiritual lessons that can be learned from the storms of life.

Lasting Relationship with God
by Gawaza, Paul
$13.95

A guide to maintaining a strong and lasting relationship with God.

Lessons on Faith
by Jones, Alonzo Teeter; Waggoner, Ethel Joseph
$12.95

This book contains lessons on faith as demonstrated in the life of Jesus Christ.

 Laziness in the Valley of Circumstance
by Dawson, June L
$9.95

This book explores the concept of laziness and its impact on personal growth.

Let History Speak
by Short, Donald Kerr

A historical perspective on significant events.

Learning Lessons from Furry Friends
by Brown, Sarah E
$9.95

Lessons learned from pets and how they can be applied to life.

Let It Rot!
by Campbell, Sula
$12.95

A guide to composting and the benefits of using compost.

Legacy of Health & Healing, A
by Quevedo, Jane Allen
$19.95

This book explores the historical and spiritual aspects of health and healing.

Let the Holy Spirit Speak
by Williams, Gare
$8.95


Lessons from Bible Characters
by Siefert, Michael
$18.95

A study of Bible characters and their lessons for today.

Letters to the Churches
by Anderson, Milan Lauritz (M. J.)
$7.95

A series of letters addressing the challenges facing the churches.
**Lighter of Gospel Fires**  
*by Robinson, Ella May*  
© 2002  178pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $15.95

John N. Loughborough remembered the incident of George Washington's father telling him, "Son, make up your mind that if there are but two men going to heaven, you will be one of them, and live accordingly." During his 92 years he lived accordingly to this advice.

---

**Lightened with His Glory**  
*by MacGuire, Meade*  
© 2006  164pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $15.95

Much is being said these days concerning the victorious life, and the question arises, Why do so few seem to experience complete deliverance from sin and the joy and satisfaction such freedom is said to produce? Let us enter upon a prayerful study of this important subject. Thanks be to God, I can have the victory.

---

**Lighten Up! with Louise Hagler**  
*by Hagler, Louise*  
© 1995  159pp  7.00 x 8.50 in  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $11.95

Experience a new dimension in living and raw food cuisine. Recipes for traditionally cooked ethnic favorites, a multitude of innovative salads, and a voluminous section on desserts are among the outstanding features this no cook book has to offer. These meals are not only nutritious and full of gourmet flavor, they look spectacular to serve.

---

**Liver Cleansing Handbook**  
*by Lake, Rhody*  
© 2004  64pp  6.50 x 8.50 in  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $11.95

A world now lying in darkness waits for the last gospel message that will lighten the earth with glory. Revelation 18:1-4 gives us the good news of a fourth angel coming who will add his powerful voice to that of John N. Loughborough. A healthy liver is essential in preventing disease and achieving optimal health. However, your liver can easily become overburdened with toxins such as pesticides, pharmaceuticals, alcohol, fats, and food additives. The Liver Cleansing Handbook outlines liver distress signals, the liver's role in weight loss, a liver cleansing menu, and more.

---

**Liver Without a Critical Spirit**  
*by Hammer, Jim*  
© 2007  52pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $6.95  EB: $2.99  AK: $2.99

Life Without a Critical Spirit is a companion book to Jim Hammer's popular book Victory Over a Critical Spirit in which he shared personal stories and insights from his own spiritual journey of overcoming a critical spirit. In this book Jim shares how you can overcome sin and experience peace on earth through the working of the Holy Spirit. Jim also explores the perfect nature of heaven and the joy that we will experience living in a world of no more negativity.

---

**Liver Fountains or Broken Cisterns**  
*by Sutherland, E A*  
© 1995  430pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $19.95

Experience a new dimension in living and raw food cuisine. Recipes for traditionally cooked ethnic favorites, a multitude of innovative salads, and a voluminous section on desserts are among the outstanding features this no cook book has to offer. These meals are not only nutritious and full of gourmet flavor, they look spectacular to serve.

---

**Lion that Ran Away, The**  
*by Wieland, Robert J*  
© 2004  119pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
1888 Message Study Committee  
PB: $12.95

People tell us it is too late to warn of dangers, too late to give the final message to the world. Oh my friends, it is not too late. We must strive and urge and plead and warn until the very day that probation ends for mankind. We are to live the Enoch life!

---

**Lion that Ran Away, The**  
*by Wieland, Robert J*  
© 2004  119pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
1888 Message Study Committee  
PB: $12.95

40 stories that convey overtones of the unique Good News concepts that permeated the message of Christ's righteousness that the Lord sent to His people more than a century ago. Children need to perceive the difference between the third angel's message and popular apostate Christianity. The stories are from real life, illustrating for minds young and old how the gospel works in our everyday experiences.

---

**Locally Inspired**  
*by Robinson, Ella May*  
© 2002  178pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $15.95

Experience a new dimension in living and raw food cuisine. Recipes for traditionally cooked ethnic favorites, a multitude of innovative salads, and a voluminous section on desserts are among the outstanding features this no cook book has to offer. These meals are not only nutritious and full of gourmet flavor, they look spectacular to serve.

---

**Local Bounty**  
*by Gartenstein, Devra*  
© 2008  188pp  8.00 x 8.88 in  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $17.95

Local Bounty shows how a vegan diet, already healthful and environmentally sustainable, yields even greater advantages when seasonal foods are used. Recipes are designed to give you a solid starting place for cooking with local produce wherever you live. Innovative dishes tap into the abundance of seasonal harvests, making it easy to explore new flavors and be ecologically responsible.

---

**Living in the Raw Gourmet**  
*by Calabro, Rose Lee*  
© 2005  320pp  7.00 x 8.80  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $19.95

Experience a new dimension in living and raw food cuisine. Recipes for traditionally cooked ethnic favorites, a multitude of innovative salads, and a voluminous section on desserts are among the outstanding features this no cook book has to offer. These meals are not only nutritious and full of gourmet flavor, they look spectacular to serve.

---

**Living Fountains or Broken Cisterns**  
*by Sutherland, E A*  
© 1995  430pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
TEACH Services, Inc  
PB: $19.95

Living Fountains or Broken Cisterns describes how we should set up our educational system to follow the heavenly blueprint. Admittedly, every school system has made errors, but the goal is to have the best Christian schools in the world.

---

**Living in the Raw Gourmet**  
*by Calabro, Rose Lee*  
© 2005  320pp  7.00 x 8.80  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $19.95

Experience a new dimension in living and raw food cuisine. Recipes for traditionally cooked ethnic favorites, a multitude of innovative salads, and a voluminous section on desserts are among the outstanding features this no cook book has to offer. These meals are not only nutritious and full of gourmet flavor, they look spectacular to serve.

---

**Lighted Trail, The**  
*by Smith, Doris*  
© 2003  64pp  7.00 x 7.88  
Book Publishing Co  
SS: $9.95

Have you longed for news from the outside world? It is with great excitement that you count the days till the plane brings that special person. Sometimes they bring you something so precious that eternity won't be long enough to thank them.

---

**Lighten Up! with Louise Hagler**  
*by Hagler, Louise*  
© 1995  159pp  7.00 x 7.88  
Book Publishing Co  
PB: $11.95

Trim fat, cut calories, add fiber, and eliminate cholesterol from your diet. This book contains more than 130 easy to prepare recipes that are full of flavor. Each recipe comes with its own nutritional analysis.

---

**Lightened with His Glory**  
*by Wieland, Robert J*  
© 1991  182pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
1888 Message Study Committee  
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

A world now lying in darkness waits for the last gospel message that must lighten the earth with glory. Revelation 18:1-4 gives us the good news of a fourth angel coming who will add his powerful voice to that of the three angels who have been proclaiming their message since the early nineteenth century. Get ready for some soul stirring questions and answers.
Lost Prince, The  
by Hanson, John H  
© 2005  480pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  
PB: $24.95  

Did the little boy, the Dauphin who would become Louis XVI, rightful king of France, survive the horrors of captivity in 1795? Was he spirited away to be raised by a Mohawk family? Did he grow up to become Eleazer Williams, teacher, missionary, priest and Indian administrator?

Lydia, A Seller of Purple  
by Edwards, Josephine Cunningham  
© 2006  64pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $9.95  

Lydia, A Seller of Purple is the true story of a Pennsylvania girl looking for answers and her purpose at the end of the 19th century. Out of mean and lowly circumstances, Lydia stayed true to her conscience, conquering obstacle after obstacle in her faithfulness to God's service.
Making the Inside of a Sheep
by Butler, Allan R.
© 2017 116pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
If you’ve ever eaten Vega Links®, FriChik®, or Vegetarian Burger®, you may have wondered just how Worthington Foods ever got started making vegetarian alternatives to meat. Learn how the title of the book came about, who liked to sunbathe in the nude, and how starch can explode and catch fire.

Making of Midge, The
by Olson, Mildred Thompson
© 2014 198pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
The Making of Midge shares the stories of a young girl whose insatiable curiosity and knack for trouble earned her the title of one of the “Katzenjammer Kids” at the tender age of two. Throughout her childhood, she not only lived, questioned, and explored life to the fullest, but learned valuable lessons of forgiveness, humility, and love as well.

Making Hay
by Hansen, Ann Larkin
© 2014 96pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
Ann Larkin Hansen offers expert advice on everything from scythes to planters, cultivators, mechanical rakes, and balers, showing you how to care for your equipment to prevent problems and how to diagnose and fix the things that do go wrong.

Madison, God’s Beautiful Farm
by Gish, Ira Montgomery; Christman, Harry
© 2003 188pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Thoughtful Seventh day Adventists are perplexed as to why the second advent has been so long delayed. This book seeks to explore some of the reasons for the existing confusion and delay. Is the problem ours or is it God’s? Could the delay have anything to do with understanding our Lord Jesus, His relation to sin, and why He was “made like unto His brethren”? The church needs to know.

Making Vegan Frozen Treats
by Weston, Nicole
© 2015 96pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $8.95
Enjoy all of your favorite ice creams without the dairy! Nicole Weston shows you how to make vegan “ice creams” right at home, with soy, almond, or coconut milk. Fill your bowl with classics like vanilla, chocolate, and strawberry, or get creative with flavors like chai tea, peanut butter and banana, and coconut raspberry lime.

Managing Manure
by Macher, Ron
© 2015 112pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Anyone who raises livestock or keeps horses must deal with manure. This guide shows you how to make this process manageable, useful, and even profitable. Author Mark Kopecky explains the fundamentals of storing, composting, and spreading manure; the nutritional content of manure from various animals; and how to handle, transport, and market manure for additional income.

Man: Here and Hereafter
by Macher, Ron
© 2015 112pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $11.95
Turn your farm into a cash cow! Ron Macher offers a host of simple strategies for increasing your farm earnings, from purchasing durable equipment to growing economically viable crops. A seasoned expert in farm efficiency, Macher shows you how to locate a lucrative niche market for your products, optimize sales, and minimize costs.

Maniilaq, The Eskimo Prophet
by LLT Productions
© 2007 N/A
DV: $20.00
Over 150 years ago, along the Kobuk River, there lived a man who predicted changes that would free his people from the bondage of shamanism. Maniilaq spoke of books bearing truth, as well as a heavenly intelligence who watched over people. He rested every seventh day and had no fear of the shaman’s power.

Mark of the Beast, The
by White, Ellen G
© 1988 204pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $1.95
There is a signature of control! The mark is real, the warning is clear; you need to know it. What is the mark? Who will receive it? This easy to read book explains the four crucial Bible chapters. More than 200 historians and religious authorities are quoted. Nearly 300 Bible passages. Includes parts of Daniel and the Revelation and The Great Controversy.

Managing Small-Farm Equipment
by Hansen, Ann Larkin; Hansen, Steve
© 2015 112pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Long time farmers Steve and Ann Larkin Hansen cover everything from tractors and mowers to trimmers, tillers, ATVs, plows, discs, drills, planters, cultivators, mechanical rakes, and balers, showing you how to care for your equipment to prevent problems and how to diagnose and fix the things that do go wrong.

Man: Here and Hereafter explores whether the dead are conscious, whether the soul is immortal, and the eternal torture of the wicked. Once you read this book you’ll be amazed how much anxiety can be lifted by accepting that immortality can only be found by embracing Christ as Savior.

Man: Here and Hereafter
by Andreasen, Milian Lauritz (M.L.)
© 2005 82pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Man: Here and Hereafter explores whether the dead are conscious, whether the soul is immortal, and the eternal torture of the wicked. Once you read this book you’ll be amazed how much anxiety can be lifted by accepting that immortality can only be found by embracing Christ as Savior.

Managing Manure
by Kopecky, Mark
© 2015 112pp 5.00 x 7.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $9.95
Anyone who raises livestock or keeps horses must deal with manure. This guide shows you how to make this process manageable, useful, and even profitable. Author Mark Kopecky explains the fundamentals of storing, composting, and spreading manure; the nutritional content of manure from various animals; and how to handle, transport, and market manure for additional income.
Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 1
by Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
The virtues of obedience, trust, diligence, unselfishness, and high idealism are reflected in the lives of people who march across the pages of this book. Full of stirring and hair raising adventures, these exciting stories will often be read and reread.

Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 2
by Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
The virtues of obedience, trust, diligence, unselfishness, and high idealism are reflected in the lives of people who march across the pages of this book. Full of stirring and hair raising adventures, these exciting stories will often be read and reread.

Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 3
by Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
The virtues of obedience, trust, diligence, unselfishness, and high idealism are reflected in the lives of people who march across the pages of this book. Full of stirring and hair raising adventures, these exciting stories will often be read and reread.

Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 4
by Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
The virtues of obedience, trust, diligence, unselfishness, and high idealism are reflected in the lives of people who march across the pages of this book. Full of stirring and hair raising adventures, these exciting stories will often be read and reread.

Maravlos Trees
by Byass, Gershom
© 2004 364pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
It is hard not to be inspired by the breathtaking view of a majestic redwood or the crisp wet splendor of a rainforest. We are surrounded by awesome beauty in nature if we only take the time to look at it. This book is intended to be an interesting personal study of the beautiful lessons God has in store in his first book of nature.

Mary Magdalene
by Wieland, Robert J
© 2007 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
This story in the Gospel of Mark is so striking that it charms everyone willing to listen. Set between two of the worst stories ever written—one about the crucifixion of Christ and the other about Judas Iscariot's betrayal.A woman so badly damaged by sexual exploitation that the Bible says "seven devils" have taken control of her. The four gospels furnish a surprisingly complex picture of who she was.
Mary’s Story
by Zitek, Sylvia
© 2013 180pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc

Mary, the mother of Jesus, played an intimate role in the life of the Son of God. In Mary’s Story author Sylvia Zitek portrays the life and experiences of Mary. How did Mary’s family and community view and treat her when they found out she was with child as an engaged woman? When Jesus entered the picture, Mary’s life was never the same again.

Matthew 4:1-11/Psalm 91
by Meyer, David
© 1996 16pp Thy Word Creations
CD: $14.95

Chapter Memory Systems uses majestic, reverent music to take the work out of Bible memory. Just listening to the tapes fixes the music and the words in the mind. Many individual verses or short passages have been available as scripture songs. Now this concept is applied to entire chapters. Using scripture songs that flow easily, and practically lead you through the chapter. Includes book and CD.

Meatless Burgers
by Hagler, Louise
© 1999 94pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $9.95

An assortment of beans, grains, and vegetables are transformed into delicious, satisfying burgers that are low in fat and high in fiber. Includes recipes for tasty, wholesome buns, wonderful side dishes, nondairy milkshakes, and zesty accompaniments. A complete nutritional analysis of each recipe proves that meatless burgers are as friendly to humans as they are to cows. More than 50 recipes.

Meek & Mighty: The Man Moses
by White, Ellen G
© 2005 148pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc

Meek and Mighty, the Man Moses is a compilation of Ellen G. White writings on the life of this Biblical hero, Moses. This compilation is taken from a series on the life of Moses in The Signs of the Times, along with complimenting excerpts from Patriarchs and Prophets.

Memories and Hope The Road I Traveled
by Connor, Guillermina
© 2007 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Guillermina Georgina Andrew Connor was born and raised into a world where she was expected to sacrifice her desires and opinions in order not to upset the established order of things. In this story, she uses her memories as a lens of consciousness through which to see life.

Memorization Bible
by KJV Bible
© 2017 186pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

An excellent method of memorizing the Holy Scriptures is to take the first letter of each word in a verse and link them together. This helps the reader remember each word by looking at the letter. Later, the letters are not needed, and memorization is the result.

Menopause: A New Approach
by Starenkyj, Daniele
© 1996 382pp Ulverton House Publications
PB: $21.95

Osteoporosis, stroke, breast and endometrial cancer, depression and sexual problems...are these the inevitable outcome of menopause or could women be victims of a lifestyle that attacks the very core of their being? Daniele Starenkyj addresses these and other crucial questions, providing reassuring answers to the very real concerns of women facing menopause.

Method of Grace, The
by Flavel, John
© 1997 457pp Hartland Publications
PB: $14.95

The Act of Uniformity of 1662 declared the public ministry of all nonconformist preachers illegal, but hundreds continued faithfully, preaching under the pressure of persecution and possible arrest. One of this courageous band was John Flavel, who from the crucible of hardship wrote for the heart as well as the mind. Outlines the work of God’s Spirit in applying the redemptive work of Christ.

Microshelters
by Diedricksen, Derek
© 2015 268pp 7.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $18.95

If you dream of living in a tiny house, or creating a getaway in the backwoods or your backyard, you’ll love this gorgeous collection of creative and inspiring ideas for tiny houses, cabins, forts, studios, and other microshelters. Covers 59 structures, with full color photographs, as well as six sets of building plans to help you get started on a microshelter of your own.

Midge and Wayne in the Middle East
by Olson, Mildred Thompson
© 2008 176pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Join Midge and Wayne and their children on their adventures through the Middle East to countries including Iraq, Lebanon, and Egypt. Although they are faced with danger and adversity, the joy and thrill they felt to introduce the people to Christ made it all worthwhile.

Midge and Wayne in Lebanon
by Olson, Mildred Thompson
© 2005 270pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Fun-loving, energetic Midge is back for a third installment of adventure. Accompanied by her new husband, Wayne, Midge encounters new experiences as she learns to enjoy new foods, new entertainment and new trials. Midge in Lebanon is the third book in a four book series on the life of Mildred Thompson Olson.
Midge on Her Own
by Olson, Mildred Thompson
2015 188pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Midge ventures into the great unknown of Washington, DC and beyond. She encounters wild bulls, outwits school rules and evades persistent suitors, drawing closer to a God that loves her, and her new husband who assists in her life long dream of becoming a missionary. Midge On Her Own is the second book on the life of Mildred Thompson Olson.

Midnight Cry, The
by Nichol, Francis D.
2000 124pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $25.95

Gives a detailed history and defense of the Advent Movement of the 1840's known as Millerism, the movement from which the Seventh day Adventist denomination sprang. The first half is devoted to the history of the movement, and the second to an examination of charges made against the Advent believers, such as that they were ascension robbers, that the Millerite preaching filled the asylums, etc.

Mighty Mary
by Robinson, Virgil
1998 112pp 5.25 x 8.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $8.95

This is the story of a Scottish girl, Mary Slessor, during the late 1800's in West Africa. She settled tribal wars by sheer daring, and single handedly defied tribal customs of killing twin babies and slaughtering women and children. Mary was often misunderstood, hated, or ignored but in the end, she was "Ma," the loved.

Milk Recipes from Nuts & Seeds
by Edwards, Edith V.
1998 112pp 5.25 x 8.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

Statistics show that 20% of North Americans (1 in 5) in general have a lactose intolerance problem. After many months of research and testing various kinds of nuts and seeds, the author has produced excellent recipes in replacing cow's milk for human consumption.

Ministry of Healing, The
by White, Ellen G
1999 358pp 4.125 x 6.75 in
Harvestime Books
PB: $15.95

Health of body, healing of disease, peace of heart through simple, natural remedies combined with trust in divine power.

Ministry of Healing, The (Spanish)
by White, Ellen G
2000 368pp 4.125 x 6.75 in
Harvestime Books
PB: $4.95

Spanish Language Edition Health of body, healing of disease, peace of heart through simple, natural remedies combined with trust in divine power.

Ministry of Philanthropy, The
by Scoggins, Jeff
1999 112pp
G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95

This is the story of a Scottish girl, Mary Slessor, during the late 1800's in West Africa. She settled tribal wars by sheer daring, and single handedly defied tribal customs of killing twin babies and slaughtering women and children. Mary was often misunderstood, hated, or ignored but in the end, she was "Ma," the loved.

Miracle in Borneo
by Youngberg, Norma R
2005 180pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Teejah is a widow and mother of two boys. When she learns about God from the teachings of Rindoo and his "Black Book," she faces the possibility of losing her beloved sons. She is forced to choose between a newfound faith or her deep rooted belief in the ways of Teepoo, the village witch doctor who is determined to destroy anyone who converts to the new religion.

Miracle of the Song
by Youngberg, Norma R
2014 192pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

This is a first person account of the providential and dangerous pitfalls and devastating detours. Misadventures and My Thoughts on God is a compilation of some exciting stories on how giving changes people's lives. These stories have been collected from several years of the column "Philosophy of Philanthropy" that runs in the PSI's (Philanthropic Service of Institutions) newsletter, The Philanthropic Dollar.

Milestones
by Robinson, Virgil
1987 176pp
Harvestime Books
PB: $6.95

The Christian walk of faith is a journey full of joyous moments and mountaintop experiences as well as dangerous pitfalls and devastating detours. Misadventures and My Thoughts on God provides glimpses into Laurin Von Krueger's spiritual journey and the lessons he has learned along the way about God's character and His steadfast love.

Misadventures and My Thoughts on God
by Von Krueger, Laurin
2015 134pp 6.14 x 9.21 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

It is my earnest prayer that this little story may lead many to a greater appreciation of their fellow believers in the island of Borneo, and to a new reliance on the God who must work as a great miracle to save a soul in America as on Tatau River.

Mighty Mary
by Edwards, Edith V.
1998 112pp 5.25 x 8.25 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

This is the story of a Scottish girl, Mary Slessor, during the late 1800's in West Africa. She settled tribal wars by sheer daring, and single handedly defied tribal customs of killing twin babies and slaughtering women and children. Mary was often misunderstood, hated, or ignored but in the end, she was "Ma," the loved.

Minister of Philanthropy, The
by Scoggins, Jeff
1999 112pp
G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95

This is the story of a Scottish girl, Mary Slessor, during the late 1800's in West Africa. She settled tribal wars by sheer daring, and single handedly defied tribal customs of killing twin babies and slaughtering women and children. Mary was often misunderstood, hated, or ignored but in the end, she was "Ma," the loved.

Miracle in Borneo
by Youngberg, Norma R
2005 180pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Teejah is a widow and mother of two boys. When she learns about God from the teachings of Rindoo and his "Black Book," she faces the possibility of losing her beloved sons. She is forced to choose between a newfound faith or her deep rooted belief in the ways of Teepoo, the village witch doctor who is determined to destroy anyone who converts to the new religion.

Miracle of the Song
by Youngberg, Norma R
2014 192pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

This is a first person account of the providential and dangerous pitfalls and devastating detours. Misadventures and My Thoughts on God is a compilation of some exciting stories on how giving changes people's lives. These stories have been collected from several years of the column "Philosophy of Philanthropy" that runs in the PSI's (Philanthropic Service of Institutions) newsletter, The Philanthropic Dollar.

Milestones
by Robinson, Virgil
1987 176pp
Harvestime Books
PB: $6.95

The Christian walk of faith is a journey full of joyous moments and mountaintop experiences as well as dangerous pitfalls and devastating detours. Misadventures and My Thoughts on God provides glimpses into Laurin Von Krueger's spiritual journey and the lessons he has learned along the way about God's character and His steadfast love.

Misadventures and My Thoughts on God
by Von Krueger, Laurin
2015 134pp 6.14 x 9.21 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

It is my earnest prayer that this little story may lead many to a greater appreciation of their fellow believers in the island of Borneo, and to a new reliance on the God who must work as a great miracle to save a soul in America as on Tatau River.
Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? - African American
by Galloway Blake, Jacqueline
© 2012 26pp 6.80 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Does your child count down the hours and minutes until the Sabbath ends? “Mom, is the Sabbath over yet?” Or is the Sabbath a delight for your child? This book will help your child find delight in the Sabbath. Read it aloud together. This becomes a keepsake book preserving your child’s thoughts and pictures for years to come.

Mission Through God’s Eyes, The
by Weakly, Tracy
© 2013 120pp 6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

The mission was dangerous, the risk great, the cost high. Journey with Yahweh, Yeshua, and El Shaddai as they harmoniously blend their distinctive roles to redeem the lost. Gain a fresh perspective and deepen your relationship with Heaven as you read The Mission Through God’s Eyes.

Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? - Asian
by Galloway Blake, Jacqueline
© 2009 26pp 6.80 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc

Does your child count down the hours and minutes until the Sabbath ends? “Mom, is the Sabbath over yet?” Or is the Sabbath a delight for your child? This book will help your child find delight in the Sabbath. Read it aloud together. This becomes a keepsake book preserving your child’s thoughts and pictures for years to come.

More Adventures with Tommy & Sara
by Richard, Lanette
© 2009 66pp 5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95

Tommy and Sara love living in the country; they enjoy summers fishing on the lake. They spend their winters sledding, and ice skating on the family pond followed by bonfires and hot chocolate. Their tight family unit and faith in God are able to help them through tomatoes, statewide snowstorms, and more.

More Great Dairy-Free Desserts
by Costagan, Fran
© 2013 240pp 8.00 x 9.25  Book Publishing Co
PB: $19.95

This collection of recipes for sensational sweets can be enjoyed without the guilt. They’re all rich in wholesome, minimally processed ingredients and free of chemical additives and superfluous fat. Even if you’re a novice baker, you’ll be able to make rich, moist cakes, delightful cookies, and flaky pie crust—all cholesterol free. Dessert lovers can now have their cake and eat it too!

More Than a Prophet
by Bradford, Graeme S
© 2006 288pp 5.25 x 8.25 in  Biblical Perspectives
PB: $25.00

As soon as there was sin, there was a Savior. God knew that Satan would introduce sin into planet earth, infecting its inhabitants. Out of His great love for the human family, the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit united in carrying out the great plan of redemption and fulfilling the everlasting covenant of grace. This book will cause you to reflect on God’s great love and mercy for the human race.

More Than a Promise
by Sturges, Hubert F.
© 2013 306pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

As soon as there was sin, there was a Savior. God knew that Satan would introduce sin into planet earth, infecting its inhabitants. Out of His great love for the human family, the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit united in carrying out the great plan of redemption and fulfilling the everlasting covenant of grace. This book will cause you to reflect on God’s great love and mercy for the human race.

More Than a Prophet
by Costagan, Fran
© 2013 240pp 8.00 x 9.25  Book Publishing Co
PB: $19.95

This collection of recipes for sensational sweets can be enjoyed without the guilt. They’re all rich in wholesome, minimally processed ingredients and free of chemical additives and superfluous fat. Even if you’re a novice baker, you’ll be able to make rich, moist cakes, delightful cookies, and flaky pie crust—all cholesterol free. Dessert lovers can now have their cake and eat it too!

More Than a Promise
by Sturges, Hubert F.
© 2013 306pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

As soon as there was sin, there was a Savior. God knew that Satan would introduce sin into planet earth, infecting its inhabitants. Out of His great love for the human family, the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit united in carrying out the great plan of redemption and fulfilling the everlasting covenant of grace. This book will cause you to reflect on God’s great love and mercy for the human race.
More Than Conquerors
by Munson, George Waldo
© 2007 217pp 5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95
Samuel Munson and his bride set sail from New England in 1833. They had prayerfully made the decision to dedicate their lives to preaching the gospel among the natives of Sumatra. This is the story of generations of the Munson family who dedicated their lives to taking the gospel to the people of Southeast Asia.

Most Precious Message, A
by Schwarz, Jennifer
© 2001 127pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $10.95
Jennifer Jill Schwarz shares her remarkable journey from the quicksand of unattainable perfection to the peace of blessed assurance. She asks the questions, “What did Jesus do?” and “What would Jesus do?” She also explores God’s demonstrations of love and our relationship with our Savior.

Mother Mary
by Randenya, Rufus
© 2013 132pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Mary, the mother of Jesus is highly respected for her role in carrying the Son of God in her womb. But have some taken this too far? Has respect turned to worship? Mother Mary addresses important topics as the state of the dead, idol worship, Marian visions, the veneration of saints, hell and heaven, and God’s true followers.

Church Finances
by Tennyson, Mack
© 1984 110pp  G C Ministerial Association
Written by an author with a doctorate in accounting, this book deals with the question of church finances from a Christian perspective. It covers biblical principles and gives practical financial advice for church treasurers, trustees, deacons, and the ministerial staff on everything from tax issues to filling out expense reports.

Conflict Ministry in the Church
by McSwain, Larry
© 1999 142pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $7.95
This is a practical guide for dealing with internal church strife, premised on the notion that conflict situations offer an opportunity for church leaders to be reconciling servants of Christ. Dealing with everything from interpersonal conflicts to congregational fights, the authors give advice to help pastors deal with these inevitable problems.

Every Believer a Minister (Spanish)
by Edwards, Rex D
© 1999 106pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
Spanish Language Edition
This book reviews the spiritual privileges and responsibilities of the laity. Any lay person interested in his or her role in the great commission or any pastor wanting to encourage lay to minister, will find this book of immense value, especially those who believe Ellen G. White’s words, “It’s a fatal mistake to suppose that the work of saving souls depends alone upon the ordained minister.”

Getting the Most out of Bible Study (Spanish)
by Van Dolson, Leo
© 1996 94pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
Spanish Language Edition
A seasoned Bible scholar gives numerous tips on how to get the most out of Bible study. Giving step by step methods on how to tackle various problems, this book will be especially helpful for those who have not had much exposure to the Bible.

Giving and Living (Spanish)
by Rees, Melvin E
© 1996 124pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
Spanish Language Edition
The purpose of this book is to provide pastors, elders, and stewardship leaders with key stewardship concepts and principles which form a basis for building a complete structure of stewardship education. Many divisions of the Seventh day Adventist Church face the challenge of rebuilding the Stewardship Ministry. Our prayer is that this book can become an effective tool to this end!

Interpersonal Relationships
by DeVille, Jard
© 1995 206pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
What a minister has to offer fellow workers is a richer way of life, a better way to feel about one’s relationship with God, with neighbors, and with oneself. Although that is powerful motivation needed, a parish leader must still communicate his or her own personal commitment in such a way that the Christian lifestyle becomes meaningful and rewarding to the parishioners.

Interpersonal Relationships (Spanish)
by DeVille, Jard
© 1998 206pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
Spanish Language Edition
What a minister has to offer fellow workers is a richer way of life, a better way to feel about one’s relationship with God, with neighbors, and with oneself. Although that is powerful motivation needed, a parish leader must still communicate his or her own personal commitment in such a way that the Christian lifestyle becomes meaningful and rewarding to the parishioners.

It Won’t Fly If You Don’t Try
by Farmer, Richard Allen
© 1996 124pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
In this book, the author seeks to help leaders develop their creative potential in the context of Christian life. Whatever your profession, this entertaining, whimsical, and powerful book can help you put zest back into your vocation and your spiritual life.

Making Committees Work
by Tennyson, Mack
© 1998 102pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $5.95
How to plan, prepare and make committees succeed is no easy task, but in this excellent study, the author gives numerous successful tips covering everything from the issue of committee chairmanship to pre meeting preparation, this book will be especially helpful to pastors or anyone involved in church committees.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Sabbath Walk</td>
<td>Contreras, Phyllis M</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>26pp</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Life as an Oak Tree</td>
<td>Mills, Charles Jr.; Mills, Omie</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>26pp</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow and the Broad Way, The</td>
<td>Mills, Omie</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>26pp</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Unexpected Life</td>
<td>Hardinge, Mervyn</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>300pp</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Weekly Walk with God</td>
<td>Trotman, Gloria; Trotman, Jansen</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>75pp</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR—Mine the Word</td>
<td>Forsyth, Diane</td>
<td>G C Ministerial Association</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>138pp</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR So You Want to Be a Leader (Spanish)</td>
<td>Pienso, Robert</td>
<td>G C Ministerial Association</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>124pp</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR—Success Secrets for Pastors</td>
<td>Rhodes, John D</td>
<td>G C Ministerial Association</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>105pp</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR—The Psychology of Witnessing</td>
<td>Deville, Jard</td>
<td>G C Ministerial Association</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>91pp</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Unexpected Life</td>
<td>Hardinge, Mervyn</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>300pp</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diane Forsyth is convinced that Bible study and prayer involve the whole person: *being* as well as thinking and doing, *listening* as well as talking. Her experience with this kind of Bible study and prayer have led her to prepare this book and other materials that contribute to spiritual life development.

Through the years Elder Pienso practiced the principles he sets forth in this book. His writings spring from the fount of his own capable, dedicated, and knowledgeable leadership. He shares the talent of leadership that grows from a close walk with the Master of men.

A rare book that contains concrete, workable ideas for the busy church leader. Based on the expressed concerns of Adventist congregations, this book deals point by point with issues such as church budgets, nominating committees, second marriages, periodical campaigns, and a host of other things that all congregations face. An exceedingly helpful tool for those needing specific tips.

Popular management and leadership consultant Deville has written this with one purpose in mind: *to help you become more effective in leading other people to make a commitment of their lives to Christ.* Of course, in anything so personal as this, formulas don't always work, yet Deville focuses more on the principles involved, stressing interpersonal relationships.

Sometimes change is scary and sometimes it is exciting, but no matter what, when we trust in Jesus, we can find happiness. Meet Saw Dusty Carver and Shirley Shall Crumble in, and find out how these two acorns learned to be content in each stage of their life.

This new work, *The Mystery of the Apocalyptic Trumpets Unraveled,* should not merely be seen as a summary of Seals and Trumpets: Biblical and Historical Studies, but rather as a complementary document. In some ways, it can also be seen as a more definite answer to some questions usually raised today concerning this topic.

As a Christian physician with many years of traditional, humanistic, medical and surgical training, I began to awaken to the concept of the *"whole man,"* reading books like Ministry of Healing and Medical Ministry. Perhaps the practice of surgery did hold more challenge than just another bypass operation which merely postponed death.

Johnny enjoys reading the Bible for evening worship. He loves learning about Jesus and His teachings. When his mom reads a text about the narrow and the broad way, Johnny is all ears and asks where these two paths are, and where they lead. Join Johnny as he listens to his mom tell him about the two paths we can follow in life.

This new work presents a shocking glimpse behind the scenes as forces unite to create a crisis and to create a law that will change the course of history.
National Sunday Law Crisis
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 1998 144pp 4.125 x 6.75 in
Harvestime Books
PB: $4.95
Spanish Language Edition
There is a crisis coming on this earth. Thinking men everywhere recognize it. But few understand its exact nature. Laws are being made that will bring that crisis and life in our land will never be the same again when it arrives.

National Sunday Law Crisis (Spanish)
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 2000 109pp 4.125 x 6.75 in
Harvestime Books
PB: $0.95
There is a crisis coming on this earth. Thinking men everywhere recognize it. But few understand its exact nature. Laws are being made that will bring that crisis and life in our land will never be the same again when it arrives.

National Sunday Law, The
by Jones, Alonzo Twever
© 1996 198pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95
The Constitution protects against the encroachment of religious power on the civil government as a safeguard to liberty. No man can allow any legislation favoring his own religious beliefs. This book is a report of an argument made concerning the national Sunday bill that was introduced by Senator Blair in the fiftieth Congress.

Natural Lunchbox, The
by Brown, Judy
© 1998 198pp 7.00 x 8.00 in
Book Publishing Co
PB: $13.95
Judy Brown dishes up practical, delicious answers to the lunchtime dilemma. If you need sandwich fillings, vegetarian dishes for small children, or that special dish for an elegant luncheon, you can find it here. Can the kids go to school with something vegetarian in their lunch boxes and not feel out of place in the school cafeteria? The answer is "Yes"...naturally. You will also find wonderful tips, recipes, and ideas for your kids' meals and snacks.

Natural Remedies Encyclopedia, Spanish
by Ferrell, Vance H; Archbold, Edgar
© 2010 908pp 8.625 x 11.125
Harvestime Books
HL: $69.95
Spanish Language Edition
Home remedies for over 500 diseases and disorders. Back in the old days, the pioneers were practical minded people. They knew how to make do with what they had. They combined folk remedies from centuries earlier in other lands, with herbal formulas borrowed from the Indians. Since then, even more has been discovered about physiology and nutrition.

Natural Remedies Encyclopedia, 7th Edition
by Ferrell, Vance H; Archbold, Edgar
© 2010 1224pp 8.19 x 11.19
Harvestime Books
HL: $69.95
Home remedies for over 500 diseases and disorders. Back in the old days, the pioneers were practical minded people. They knew how to make do with what they had. They combined folk remedies from centuries earlier in other lands, with herbal formulas borrowed from the Indians. Since then, even more has been discovered about physiology and nutrition.

Nature's Healing Practices
by Thrash, Agatha
© 2015 548pp 7.44 x 9.69 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $49.95  HL: $59.95
Dr. Agatha Thrash has spent her career helping people improve their wellbeing thanks to her practical and natural approach to health. A board specialist in pathology, Dr. Thrash has written numerous books about the benefits of charcoal, hydrotherapy, and other home remedies and natural therapies. Nature's Healing Practices is an extensive volume that contains a wealth of information drawn from Dr. Thrash's books and her and her associates' years of clinical experience.

Nearly Forgotten
by Greenleaf, Floyd
© 2017 134pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95
This book gives us a glimpse of the roots, birth, vigor, and decline of the Seventh day Adventist movement in the rural township of Jamaica. Greenleaf explores the complex relationship between the trajectory of the church and the social, economic, political, and religious forces at play during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

Nehemiah: Restoring the Breach
by White, Ellen G
© 2015 88pp 7.44 x 9.69 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99
Dr. Agatha Thrash has spent her career helping people improve their wellbeing thanks to her practical and natural approach to health. A board specialist in pathology, Dr. Thrash has written numerous books about the benefits of charcoal, hydrotherapy, and other home remedies and natural therapies. Nature's Healing Practices is an extensive volume that contains a wealth of information drawn from Dr. Thrash's books and her and her associates' years of clinical experience.

Nature Speaks: Are We Listening?
by Stemmler, Pam
© 2016 88pp 7.44 x 9.69 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99
Nature is often referred to as God's second book, for when we spend time outside observing our Creator's handiwork, we learn many lessons about Him. Nature Speaks: Are We Listening? is a collection of lessons for children and adults gathered from the great outdoors and coupled with Bible stories and scripture to teach positive character traits such as perseverance, diligence, cleanliness, usefulness, service, cheerfulness and many others.

Naturally Bug-Free
by Tourles, Stephanie L
© 2016 75pp 5.00 x 7.00 in
Storey Publishing
PB: $10.95
Protect yourself, your children, your pets, and your home from bugs without using harsh or toxic chemicals! Herbalist Stephanie Tourles offers 75 simple recipes for safe, effective bug repellents you can make at home from all natural ingredients.

Nearly Forgotten
by Greenleaf, Floyd
© 2017 134pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95
This book gives us a glimpse of the roots, birth, vigor, and decline of the Seventh day Adventist movement in the rural township of Jamaica. Greenleaf explores the complex relationship between the trajectory of the church and the social, economic, political, and religious forces at play during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.
Never Say Whoa in a Bad Place
by Pond, Marilyn
© 2010 228pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
This book, written by a seventeen year old girl, graphically portrays a possible endtime scenario. It is a heart warming and thrilling account of God's protection and care of His people, and the trials, triumphs, and joys that lie ahead for them.

Now!
by McLeod, Merikay
© 2013 64pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $2.99
The true test of a person is how they handle the good and bad times. John Goertzen's favorite sayings exemplify this truth: "There's more than one way to skin a cat" and "Never say whoa in a bad place." Never Say Whoa in a Bad Place shows you the life of a man who took what life handed him and thanked God for each new day.

New Becoming Vegetarian, The
by Melina, Vesanto
© 2003 373pp 7.00 x 9.88 Book Publishing Co
PB: $21.95
This new edition provides everything you need to know about making a healthy transition to a vegetarian diet or maximizing its benefits if already a vegetarian. You'll also learn what plant-based dietary factors play active roles in both the prevention and treatment of chronic illnesses. Contains contributions from chefs Joseph Forest, Ron Pickarski, Joanne Stepaniak, and Yves Potvin (Yves Veggie Cuisine).

New Farm Vegetarian Cookbook, The
by Hagler, Louise; Bates, Dorothy R
© 2002 224pp 6.00 x 8.94 Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95
Here are recipes and nutritional information for a completely vegetarian diet based on the versatile and noble soybean. This book teaches you to cook tasty, nutritious, and inexpensive meals. Features more than 250 cholesterol free recipes for family favorites. Also included are detailed instructions for making tofu and other soyfoods at home, plus comprehensive nutritional information for a vegan diet.

Nine Characteristics of Jesus Christ
by Hunte, Dom
© 2007 64pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95
By beholding Christ we can be like him. Putting on the character of Christ we can become a beacon of light showing to others that God is love. The Nine Characteristics of Jesus Christ details what we will take with us when we leave this earth to spend eternity with Him.

Nonna's Italian Kitchen
by Grogan, Bryanna Clark
© 1998 255pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
Many regional Italian dishes are traditionally vegetarian, focusing on grains, legumes, vegetables, and fruits. Nonna's Italian Kitchen transports you into the heart and soul of an Italian kitchen. Bryanna Grogan's ability to blend traditional Italian cuisine with vegetarianism is magical, and she easily imparts both her skills and love of good food to novice and experienced cooks alike.

Notes on Education
by Soucek, Howie
© 2014 96pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95
Notes on Education goes to the front lines in our schools to examine some of the key elements that are contributing to a continuing stagnation, if not decline, in the quality of K-12 education in the United States over the last few decades. Numerous specific, potential solutions are suggested by the author, not as a one size fits all program, but purely as a starting place for serious discussions within the community that will lead to constructive actions that benefit our children.

Oats, Peas, Beans & Barley Cookbook, The
by Cottrell, Edyth Young
© 2004 258pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
For years vegetarians have been enjoying the delicious, cheesy flavor and exceptional nutritional benefits of nutritional yeast flakes. They are a great source of B vitamins, especially B12, essential for vegans. This cookbook contains more than 100 recipes and tips using delicious nutritional yeast to create wonderful substitutes for cheese.

Nutritional Yeast Cookbook, The
by Stepaniak, Joanne
© 2003 35pp 8.25 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $2.99
Not just another cookbook! Make delicious entrees, breads, desserts, and more with natural unprocessed foods. Learn soybean "magic" where you can make things including milk, cream, mayonnaise, whipped topping, cottage cheese, and a soy concentrate that can be used in recipes...no cholesterol, low refined sugar, low fat.

Nut Gourmet, The
by Allen, Zel
© 2005 198pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
The Nut Gourmet cookbook demonstrates how nuts can contribute a wealth of zesty flavors in recipes for sauces, soups, spreads, sandwich fillings, entrees, salads, dressings, stuffing, smoothies, and desserts. The latest health studies have also revealed the ability of nuts to reduce heart disease and actually prevent heart attacks.

Nutrition Workshop Guide
by Hullquist, Eriann; Hullquist, Timothy G
© 2003 35pp 8.25 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $2.95
3rd Edition. Chock full of nutritional recipes, as well as lots of helpful nutritional tips for special situations, such as road trips, etc. This guide is designed for give outs at cooking schools.

Nut Gourmet Cookbook, The
by Melina, Vesanto
© 2003 373pp 7.00 x 9.88 Book Publishing Co
PB: $21.95
The Nutritional Yeast Cookbook, The is love. Many regional Italian dishes are traditionally vegetarian, focusing on grains, legumes, vegetables, and fruits. Nonna's Italian Kitchen transports you into the heart and soul of an Italian kitchen. Bryanna Grogan's ability to blend traditional Italian cuisine with vegetarianism is magical, and she easily imparts both her skills and love of good food to novice and experienced cooks alike.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Of the Times and Seasons</td>
<td>Straub, Kevin</td>
<td>Aspect Books</td>
<td>1376pp 8.50 x 11.00 in</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only By God's Grace (Russian)</td>
<td>Kennett, Norma</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>116pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only By God's Grace (Spanish)</td>
<td>Kennett, Norma</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>116pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega 3 Cuisine</td>
<td>Roettinger, Alan; Erasmus, Udo</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>102pp 8.00 x 9.25</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundred Games for Boys and Girls</td>
<td>Our Little Friend</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>68pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundred Games for Boys and Girls</td>
<td>Roettinger, Alan; Erasmus, Udo</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>68pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Hundred Games for Boys and Girls</td>
<td>Our Little Friend</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>68pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only By God's Grace</td>
<td>Kennett, Norma</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Farming Manual, The</td>
<td>Hansen, Ann Larkin</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>437pp 8.50 x 10.88 in</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pest Control</td>
<td>Roberts, Tom</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>96pp 5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kevin Straub turns the story of the historical resistance to the message to the Laodicean church into a message of hope for those who will learn history’s lessons and embrace Revelation’s call to grasp the message of righteousness by faith and shine the light of God’s character of love in view of the final judgment before Christ’s return.

In Only By God's Grace Norma Kennett lovingly shares how clinging to God and His promises has helped her uncover the infinite, nearly unfathomable love of God while battling a debilitating tumor. Through the fight for her life and other experiences, she recounts how each event led her closer to the heart of Jesus. Norma’s story will inspire you to view life’s inevitable, inescapable trials in a new light.

Vegetarian cooking, attractive menus of healthful recipes at a price that anyone can afford. This cookbook contains more than 250 delicious vegan recipes.

Chef Alan Roettinger created this collection of recipes resulting in dishes that sound appetizing, look mouth watering, and taste delicious. The key ingredient is Udo’s Oil. These unusual vegetarian recipes incorporate plant based omega 3 fats into sauces, soups, salads, hors d’oeuvres, dips, condiments, vegetables, beans, grains, even desserts!

One Hundred Games for Boys and Girls is a compilation of some of the best loved children’s games for both indoor and outdoor fun that teach cooperation, teamwork, learning and character growth, valuable lessons from nature, the Bible, and can be used with school topics such as mathematics, science, reading and history.

When looking at the issue of women’s ordination, it is important to examine the beginning of God’s Word. Pastor Jan Voerman’s analysis of the Genesis account of Creation and the fall of Adam and Eve more than strengthens an unpopular argument for the restoration of the traditional roles of men and women in society. Also draws from the writings of the early church fathers and E.G. White.

This handy tool for pest identification is just the right size for being taken right into the garden. Large color pictures and descriptions of each pest and their life cycle help make identification easy.

Ordering of Women, The

Discover the rewarding satisfaction of running a successful and sustainable organic farm. Providing expert tips on tending the land, caring for animals, and necessary equipment, Ann Larkin Hansen also covers the intricate process of acquiring organic certification and other business considerations important to a profitable operation.
Our Authorized Bible: Answers to Objections
by Wilkinson, Benjamin George
© 2017  202pp  7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
In 1930, B. G. Wilkinson published Our Authorized Bible Vindicated. Some of his colleagues took exception and criticized it publicly; this book is his reply to their "review" and criticism. Since modern Bible versions are now a very important topic, it is time we re-examine those that have taken their basis from the Westcott Hort Greek Text.

Our Ebenezer
by Dysinger, Pam
© 2016  248pp  6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
John and Pam started life together with the desire to serve. Young and idealistic, they headed to Kenya with the passion to make a difference. In a world of fractured relationships, John was called to come home and join Pam in the raising of their children. Farming was God's appointed vehicle to unite the family. Walk with them through this candid account of their experience as they learned to follow God and depend on Him alone.

Pancakes for All Occasions
by Prowant, Sarah Maye
© 2008  124pp  5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
SP: $12.95
Discover new ways to prepare America's favorite breakfast! Peaches and Cream, Spiced Pear, and Piña Colada. Pancakes for dinner: Eggplant Parmesan, Bruchetta, Pizza, Herb Foccacia, or Spinach Quiche. Low fat and whole grain recipes too. With full color photos, this is definitely a "must have" for anyone who enjoys new recipes.

Passover, A Crown and a Cross, A
by Wills, Sheria Atkins
© 2009  98pp  5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Levi and Jared awaken to the howl of wind. A gust of wind sweeps through the open doorway and sucks them from their sleeping bags. It carries them over the loft railing and deposits them into the darkened night sky. They glide across plains, rise above mountains, and sail across seas. Where is this adventure taking them?

Path to the Throne of God, The
by Peck, Sarah Elizabeth
© 2014  272pp  7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $29.95  EL: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This study of the sanctuary aims to give the reader an overall view of the entire sanctuary, including the earthly and the heavenly sanctuaries, and reaching its climax in the temple eternal, the earthly model as constructed by Moses, being a type or illustration of both the others. It also aims to make plain that the sanctuary symbolizes not only the redemptive work of Christ, but also the Christian experience of each of His followers, and of the church as a whole.

Patriarchs and Prophets
by White, Ellen G
© 1999  800pp  4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $3.95
Where did the human race come from? Why do bad things happen to good people, and why do so many hard working people never seem to get ahead? If God is good, why doesn't He prevent sadness and heartbreak? And if He is all powerful, why doesn't He do something about evil and sickness? These questions and many more are answered in this remarkable book that has brought peace and hope to millions throughout the world.

Path Straight to the Hedges, A
by Schantz, Borge
© 2000  165pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $12.95
In Jesus' parable of the great banquet, the master says, "Go out to the highways and hedges, and compel people to come in, that my house may be filled" (Luke 14:23, NKJV). Who are these hedge dwellers? Author Borge Scharitz defines them as the world's forgotten people - people on the edges of rural and urban society, who need dedicated believers to share with them the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ by following this pattern for short term missions.

Passion of the Christ in Scripture and History, The
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele
© 2004  208pp  Biblical Perspectives
PB: $25.00
This book has two major objectives: To help people distinguish between what is biblical and what is unbiblical in Gibson’s portrayal of Christ's passion; and to help all Christians more fully appreciate the achievements of the cross. May reading this book lead many people to appreciate the passion of Christ as His love to redeem us from the penalty and the power of sin through His sacrificial death.

Pattie and the Briefcase
by Wagner, Evelyn
© 2008  114pp  5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
"Please Mother, write what happened when you and Dad were in Canada. Write it all out so I can have it." I am no longer that shy farm girl from Central Oregon, but I share with you how, in the summer of '53, my God was there when needed, and how He used unexpected ways to solve unexpected problems.
Patti's Journey in Faith
by Wagner, Evelyn
© 2012  146pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Was this the way the boat felt out on the Sea of Galilee when the disciples were so afraid? Patti tried to picture Jesus riding beside her on a plane that felt like it was out of control, as lightning flashed outside her window. Patti serves a BIG God. Join her as she discovers just how much God cares about her, and realize her God is your God too.

Paul's Epistle to the Galatians
by Gane, Erwin R
© 2003  128pp  Orion Publishing
PB: $10.95
Many recent theological battles have swirled around the words of Paul to the Galatian churches. He was in a fight for freedom. Judazers challenged Paul's assertion that salvation is by God's grace alone. Paul gave a clear and succinct outline of the basis for our salvation—a outline that places justification and sanctification in their correct perspective.

Peace in Prison
by Dutton Seltzer, Joy
© 2012  124pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  HL: $22.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
This is a compilation of short stories, thoughts, and Bible truths about prostitutes, murderers, adulterers, hypocrites, and thieves who started a new life in Jesus Christ. Experience Peace in Prison by getting to know the One who freely offers peace and love to all who accept His gift.

Pedro Learns About Salvation
by Puckett, Annie
© 2006  50pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
School is out and nine year old Pedro can't wait to spend time on the farm with Grandma! His adventures begin with his find of a unique treasure. In his excitement to uncover secrets of the past he will open a door that leads to an eternal future. Follow Pedro as he quests to find life's ultimate riches. But will he succeed?

Physician's Paraphrase, A
by Bolton, Robert Earl, MD
© 2015  390pp  6.69 x 9.61 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Robert Earl Bolton, MD, believes that the Word of God is the best prescription for strengthening one's mental, physical and spiritual well being. For more than 30 years Dr. Bolton studied the Bible and wrote down verse by verse what he felt God was sharing with him in today's language. A Physician's Paraphrase is the result of Dr. Bolton's daily devotions and his thoughts on the New Testament.

Physician's Slimming Guide, A
by Barnard, Neal D, MD
© 1993  79pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $7.95
Want a slimmer body? More energy? Slow and steady means permanent weight loss. Learn to slim down naturally. This program is more powerful than any diet! Think in short segments: 2 3 Weeks.

Picking Up the Pieces
by Thompson, Grace
© 2015  146pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  E3: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Life came to a screeching halt the day her son completed suicide. Time seemed to stand still. Lost in her grief and searching for answers to questions, she cried out to God for comfort. Picking Up the Pieces: Stories of Encouragement for Mending Hearts is a series of thought provoking short stories that seek to remind others dealing with loss that they are not alone. God is with them.

Picture Gospel for Children of All Ages, A
by Raffety, Sarah Jane
© 2016  42pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
A Picture Gospel For Children of All Ages highlights the main points of the life and purpose of Jesus in simple language. Sarah Jane Raffety’s words and art lead the reader through the gospel story to loving and accepting Christ. The book creates an experience such as one might encounter when turning the pages of an ancient Bible.

Pillars of the Gospel
by Barnes, Craig Martin
© 2014  58pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
Pillars of the Gospel presents the following subjects with inspiring Bible verses and quotes from other Christian authors to help you understand the extent and depth of God’s love for you and His ability to carry you through all the storms of life here on earth and into the realms beyond:
• God’s Creative Word
• Christ Is Our Representative
• Title and Possession
• Saved From the Penalty, Power, and Presence of Sin

Pioneer Stories of the Second Advent Message
by Spalding, Arthur W
© 1995  198pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
This book is written to tell the children of the pioneers in the second advent movement, the beginnings of that movement, and the reasons why they are to carry on. May these stories of the pioneers in this great advent movement inspire many a child and youth to carry on where their fathers led the way, and soon bring the kingdom of Jesus.

Place Names of Franklin County
by Poole, Carol P; Harder, Kelsie B
© 2008  380pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $24.95
Franklin County, named after Benjamin Franklin, was formed on March 11th, 1808 as the 41st county of the state of New York. This book's historical view of how each township's name was acquired is an entertaining and invaluable resource to not only researchers and genealogists, but also for the layman to read and enjoy.

Place of the Bible in Education, The
by Poole, Carol P; Harder, Kelsie B
© 2016  42pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
This book presents the following subjects with inspiring Bible verses and quotes from other Christian authors to help you understand the extent and depth of God’s love for you and His ability to carry you through all the storms of life here on earth and into the realms beyond:
• Saved From the Penalty, Power, and Presence of Sin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plan of Salvation, The</strong></td>
<td>Walker, Robert</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $9.95</td>
<td>166pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Prayer</strong></td>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $15.95</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plants and Health</strong></td>
<td>Sas, A C</td>
<td>Reformation Herald Publishing Ass</td>
<td>PB: $29.95</td>
<td>480pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plugged Arteries &amp; A Clogged Immune System!!</strong></td>
<td>Crane, Milton G, MD</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $11.95</td>
<td>100pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 10.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Prayer (Spanish)</strong></td>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $19.95</td>
<td>160pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Marriage, A</strong></td>
<td>Farmer, David</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>PB: $10.95</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Good News</strong></td>
<td>Wieland, Robert J</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $16.95</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Marriage, A (Spanish)</strong></td>
<td>Guardiola, David</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $4.99</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Practical Lessons from the Experience of Israel</strong></td>
<td>Tindall, John H N</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $15.95</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Popular Beliefs: Are They Biblical?</strong></td>
<td>Bacchiocchi, Samuele</td>
<td>Biblical Perspectives</td>
<td>PB: $25.95</td>
<td>344pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Ancient Foods, The</strong></td>
<td>Spiller, Gene; Hubbard, Rowena</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>PB: $14.95</td>
<td>373pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Revival and Reformation, The</strong></td>
<td>Tindall, John H N</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $10.95</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Yesterday's Foods</strong></td>
<td>Aguiar, Wellington</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $11.95</td>
<td>100pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 10.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plan of Salvation, The</strong></td>
<td>Walker, Robert</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB: $9.95</td>
<td>166pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Prayer</strong></td>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>EB: $4.99</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plants and Health</strong></td>
<td>Sas, A C</td>
<td>Reformation Herald Publishing Ass</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>480pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plugged Arteries &amp; A Clogged Immune System!!</strong></td>
<td>Crane, Milton G, MD</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>100pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Prayer (Spanish)</strong></td>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>160pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Good News</strong></td>
<td>Wieland, Robert J</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Marriage, A</strong></td>
<td>Farmer, David</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Powerful Marriage, A (Spanish)</strong></td>
<td>Guardiola, David</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>120pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Practical Lessons from the Experience of Israel</strong></td>
<td>Tindall, John H N</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>168pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Popular Beliefs: Are They Biblical?</strong></td>
<td>Bacchiocchi, Samuele</td>
<td>Biblical Perspectives</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>344pp</td>
<td>5.25 x 8.25 in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power of Ancient Foods, The</strong></td>
<td>Spiller, Gene; Hubbard, Rowena</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
<td>373pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This book contains more than 150 recipes from renowned chefs.
Prayer Answered in the Backyard
by Marion, Kay
© 2013  48pp  5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95  IF: $5.99  KF: $5.99

Channing and his six brothers and sisters loved church. All week long they looked forward to the next Sabbath when they would worship God with their church family. But one Sabbath the car wouldn’t start, and for months after that the family had to walk or catch rides with other church members. The family had faith that God would provide a car, and one special Sabbath God answered Channing’s prayer in a most unexpected way!

Pre-existence of the Sabbath, The
by Caines, Maurice
© 2000  127pp G C Ministerial Association

For whom is the Sabbath designed? What is the nature of the Sabbath? Is it enforced on this planet only, or does its influence have cosmic implications? Whatever your views on the Sabbath, this book will intrigue and inspire you and make you think in new ways about the day God set apart and sanctified. Maurice Caines presents new perspectives from God about heaven, the Sabbath, and your place in His universe.

Preaching the Four Faces of Salvation
by Vitrano, Steven P, PhD
© 2000  127pp G C Ministerial Association

Steven Vitrano invites us to return to Scripture and explore God's plan of redemption in a more holistic manner. By letting the Bible interpret itself, he uncovers four facets of "faces" of salvation: reconciliation, transformation, glorification, and restoration. Salvation sparkles with hope and anticipation in Vitrano's heartfelt writing.

Precious Memories of Missionaries of Color (Vol 2)
by Williams, DeWitt S
© 2015  374pp  7.50 x 9.25 in TEACH Services, Inc

Precious Memories of Missionaries of Color, Vol. 2 profiles ninety-five black Seventh day Adventist missionaries from 1892 to 2014 and is a follow up to Carol Hammond's book Precious Memories of Missionaries of Color, which was published in 2008 and featured the profiles of forty-nine families.

Preparation for Translation
by Crane, Milton G, MD
© 2008  264pp  5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

This book is about YOUR preparation for translation. It is about YOUR plans to live without a mediator after probation closes. It is about God’s plans for YOUR overcoming temptation NOW in anticipation of those events. It is about His plans for the renewing of YOUR mind through the final atonement ministry of Jesus.

Preparation for Translation (Spanish)
by Crane, Milton G, MD
© 1995  270pp  5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Spanish Language Edition
This book is about YOUR preparation for translation. It is about YOUR plans to live without a mediator after probation closes. It is about God’s plans for YOUR overcoming temptation NOW in anticipation of those events. It is about His plans for the renewing of YOUR mind through the final atonement ministry of Jesus.
Prophet of the End (Spanish)
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 1988  224pp  4.125 x 6.75 in  Harvestime Books
Spanish Language Edition
One of the most astounding stories of modern times. Unable to write a sentence or walk out the door unsupported. Yet destined to travel across continents, and write more than most have ever written. Here is the whole heart gripping drama.

Prophets and Kings
by White, Ellen G
© 2000  576pp  4.125 x 6.75 in  Harvestime Books
PB: $2.95
The last half of the Old Testament story, powerfully written. A sequel to Patriarchs and Prophets.

Pruning Answer Book, The
by Hill, Lewis; O'Sullivan, Penelope
© 2011  384pp  4.88 x 8.50 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95
When should you prune a blackberry bush? How much should you remove? What's the difference between pinching and heading back? And how can you be sure that you aren't harming your fragile blossoms? The Pruning Answer Book offers fresh insights to these relevant questions and scores of others, with clear instructions, detailed illustrations, and expert advice.

Pruning Made Easy
by Hill, Lewis
© 1998  224pp  8.50 x 11.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Proper pruning will keep your landscape beautiful and thriving year after year. This authoritative guide includes more than 300 step by step illustrations to clearly demonstrate the correct pruning procedures for a variety of trees, shrubs, hedges, vines, and flowers.

Purity Circle Workbook
by Wethers, Dora
© 2006  96pp  8.50 x 11.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95
The workbook can be a useful tool for Women's Ministries groups who want to use the Purity Circle as a mentoring program. It can also be used by a mother who wants to encourage purity discussions with her daughter.

Quest for Jesus in the Old Testament
by Eyman, Ina
© 2003  126pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
Is the Old Testament a closed book? What did Jesus say? Have astronomers ever located the "star of Bethlehem"? Why did Jesus say, "Before Abraham was, I Am"? If He never attended school, how did He obtain enough wisdom to hold multitudes spellbound? These questions, and many more, will be answered for you in this book.

Question God: Anatomy of an Asking Christian
by Moore, Ralph Bentley, MD
© 2008  70pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95
Life is not just a game, neither is it a journey of chance. The Bible says "Ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them and walk in them." 2 Corinthians 6:16 This book gives Christianity something to see, feel, recognize and will enable them to put what they have learned into practice.

Quick-N-Easy Natural Recipes
by Knutsen, Lorraine
© 2017  78pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $1.95  E3: $1.99
Every recipe has five or fewer ingredients and most take only minutes to prepare! Now you can enjoy these simple, natural ideas!

Race, The
by Loredo, Della
© 2012  294pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Review & Herald Publishing Association
PB: $19.95
Take an unforgettable journey with The Race, an experience that leaves readers changed and challenged to stay the course and trust the One who set the path before us. This is a life experience that will challenge your concept of following Jesus with all your heart.

Rational Hydrotherapy
by Kellogg, John Harvey, MD
© 2001  1265pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
HL: $89.95
The physiological and therapeutic effects of hydrotherapy procedures, and the technique of their application in the treatment of disease.
Dissertation Publishing
As Little As $199

TEACH Services will put a Professional Finish on Your Completed Thesis.

For More Information
Email: Publishing@TEACHServices.com
Let's Talk: tsibooks.youcanbook.me

www.teachservices.com/dissertation-publishing/
Raw Food Celebrations
by Shannon, Nomi; Duraz, Sheryl
© 2008  118pp  8.00 x 9.12  Book Publishing Co
PB: $19.95
This party planner recipe book is the collaborative work of two raw food experts. You'll find easy menus, recipes, shopping lists, full color photos and plan ahead guides. Even if you are a raw food novice you will be able to prepare beautiful, nutritious food that will impress family and friends. You will soon find that this book will become your favorite guide for party fare year after year.

Raw Food Diet Revolution, The
by Soria, Cherie
© 2007  288pp  8.00 x 9.12  Book Publishing Co
PB: $21.95
Discover how a raw foods diet will balance your weight naturally. These recipes for imaginative, delectable, and enticing cuisine are a far cry from a diet of salads and sprouts. You'll experience how raw foods can improve your health and make you feel more alive. A "How To" section on putting together a raw food diet ensures that you receive the nutrients you need.

Raw Food Formula for Health
by Nison, Paul
© 2008  126pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95
Focusing on life enhancing raw foods, Nison presents sensible information about nutrition's role in preventing disease along with how to determine the root causes of illness. Using a simple four step program, you'll be able to: eliminate the cause of your health problems; cleanse and heal from past damage done; create a diet and lifestyle based on your own personal body chemistry, and more.

Raw Food Made Easy - Revised Edition
by Cornbleet, Jennifer
© 2012  224pp  8.00 x 9.00 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95
Jennifer Cornbleet shares her favorite no cook recipes in quantities ideal for one or two people. With Jennifer’s clear instructions, you don’t have to toil in the kitchen in order to enjoy nutritious, delicious raw food. In this revised edition, you’ll find more than 50 additional recipes; new chapters on green smoothies and raw on the go, expanded sections on advance preparation and easy snacks, and nutritional information for each recipe.

Raw Food Treatment of Cancer
by Nolf, Kristine, MD
© 1995  48pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $4.95
This book tells of the importance of raw vegetables in the diet of healing and general good health. Dr. Nolf was a physician in Denmark for over 50 years.

Re-Bonding
by Joy, Donald M, PhD
© 1986  144pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $7.95
Teaching that so much of what we are is based upon our relationships with others, this book deals with the problem of broken relationships on the level of sexuality. What happens when one spouse is unfaithful? Dr. Joy gives sound biblical advice to help heal those hurt by others. He shows how couples can grow beyond the tragedy of broken lives and rebuild their bonding relationship into strong, vital success.

Real Food Cooking with Jurea Dawson
by Dawson, Jurea L
© 2006  N/A  MMI Press
DV: $20.00
From amid the rubble of highly processed junk foods dripping with artificial colorings, chemical food additives, preservatives, and imitation flavors, will the “REAL” food please stand up! This is a 30 minute DVD that features the following recipes: Tofu Cheesecake; Scrambled Tofu; Browned Tofu; Cucumber Dressing; Muesli; Olive Spread; Taboul; Baked Macaroni; and Walnut Patties.

Real Food Recipes
by Nison, Paul
© 2008  288pp  8.00 x 9.00 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $7.95
Discover how a raw foods diet will balance your weight naturally. These recipes for imaginative, delectable, and enticing cuisine are a far cry from a diet of salads and sprouts. You'll experience how raw foods can improve your health and make you feel more alive. A "How To" section on putting together a raw food diet ensures that you receive the nutrients you need.

Real Origin of the Species, The
by Daniels, Oscar J
© 2010  92pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
SP: $22.95
Seven to be explained? Which comes first, faith or obedience? These and other questions and answers will be discovered in this volume.

Real Reclamations
by Cobb, Tanya Denckla
© 2011  320pp  8.25 x 10.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $24.95
Reclaiming Our Food tells the stories of people across the United States who are finding new ways to grow, process, and distribute food for their own communities. Discover how abandoned urban lots have been turned into productive organic farms, how a family run sustainable fish farm can stay local and be profitable, and how engaged communities are bringing fresh produce into school cafeterias.

Real Reflecting God’s Character
by Kazezier, Peggy Ann
© 2008  64pp  8.10 x 5.10 in  TEACH Services, Inc
SP: $12.95
When I was young, I used to sit for hours looking at 3 dimensional books; they seemed to come alive to me! Reflecting God’s Character gives the same effect to the reader, yet not be so easily damaged, along with scripture and thought provoking, yet simple questions. The dimension of each picture will capture your attention.
Revelation and the Great Controversy
by Rice, George
© 2009 90pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

"In the Revelation are portrayed the deep things of God," wrote Ellen White (AA 584). In Revelation and the Great Controversy, the author helps the reader to better understand these things of God. Although written for the beginning student of Revelation, it contains much material for the most seasoned researcher.

Reflections and Meditations
by Bell, Pearl T.
© 2001 214pp 7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc

In 2011 Dr. Pearl T. Morgan Bell received an e mail with a list of inspirational texts organized alphabetically. From there, the Holy Spirit guided her to write Reflections and Meditations: An Annual Devotional. Dr. Bell covers the alphabet fourteen times throughout the year in the devotional, featuring a keyword in the daily Bible text, starting with A and ending with Z.

Reformation in Spain, The
by Emmerson, W L
© 1998 272pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  Orion Publishing
PB: $12.95

The SDA movement is nothing less than God’s culmination of truth, bringing together truths of the ongoing Reformation which have been neglected or rejected by many Protestant churches but which are vitally relevant to our time. The fascinating story of the full recovery of “the faith, which was once delivered unto the saints,” is presented in this excellent, well documented work.

Restless Missionary, The
by Robinson, Virgil
© 2013 114pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

The Restless Missionary chronicles the indomitable Joseph Wolff, who, armed with a Hebrew Bible and an unquenchable thirst for the truth, begins a journey that includes a religious conversion. Punctuated by life threatening situations, each chapter seems to test his new found faith.

Rights of the People, The
by Jones, Alonzo Trevier
© 1994 378pp 5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

This work, first printed in 1895, showed the relationship that should exist between the church and the state at the present time, as proved by Holy Writ and the historical evidence of twenty five centuries.
Spring-Summer 2018

Rise and Fall of Capitalism, The
by Usher, Anthony
© 2014 112pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc

The Rise and Fall of Capitalism: A Social, Religious, and Political Perspective by Anthony Usher examines the history of capitalism and its impact on Americans, and discusses solutions to even the playing field between the lower, middle, and upper classes based on biblical principles.

S. N. Haskell: Man of Action
by Robinson, Elias May
© 2004 280pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Stephen Nelson Haskell was fearless and endowed with ingenuity, courage, and vision. He was the first to make an around the world trip in the interest of Adventist missions. He was the "father" of the tract and missionary societies from which grew the Book and Bible Houses and the Publishing and Home Missionary Departments.

Roadmap to God’s Kingdom
by Marcelo, Eleazar
© 2010 62pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95

Journey through the highway of time, illustrating the events foretold in prophecy from here to God’s kingdom and beyond. We will let the Bible speak for itself. We will see the return of Jesus Christ, the mark of the beast, and Armageddon. We will climb the heights of Pisgah’s mountain and from there we will view...eternity.

Sabbath Diagnosis
by Hullquist, C. Gary, MD
© 2014 112pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95

Sabbath Diagnosis is a fascinating exploration of the seventh day from a unique clinical perspective. After covering an exhaustive medical history, this chart presents the findings of a comprehensive physical examination. The patient's chief complaint, family, social and surgical history are all there. Also, presented is a full discussion of the differential diagnosis, pathophysiology, etiology and epidemiology of the Sabbath.

Romans: The Clearest Gospel of All
by Sequeira, E H (Jack)
© 1993 49pp 1888 Message Study Committee
SS: $3.95

No book in the Bible explains so clearly the gospel of Jesus Christ as Paul's epistle to the Romans. Every attempt has been made to be accurate as possible to Paul's thought expressed in each text. My prayer is that "you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

Sabbath in the New Testament, The
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele
© 1985 296pp Biblical Perspectives
PB: $25.00

In The Sabbath in the New Testament , Dr. Bacchiocchi summarizes his extensive research by presenting four basic reasons for his belief in the permanence of the principle and practice of Sabbath keeping in the New Testament. These reasons are presented in a clear and simple way which ordinary readers can easily understand.

Rome's Challenge
by Catholic Mirror
© 1995 29pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
SS: $2.95

Why do Protestants keep Sunday? From the Catholic Mirror, the official organ of Cardinal Gibbons, Baltimore, Maryland.

Sabbath Rest
by Morgan, Kevin
© 2014 110pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95

For those who come from a Christian background, the idea of "Sabbath rest" may be unfamiliar territory (although it has become better known recently through a string of self help books on the subject), but, in our hectic, stress filled world, it is needed now more than ever and offers tremendous physical and spiritual benefits for all who are willing to put it into practice.

Root Cellaring
by Bubel, Mike; Bubel, Nancy
© 1991 320pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Stretch the resources of your small backyard garden further than ever before, without devoting hundreds of hours to canning! Discover how easy it can be to turn some extra space in your basement, garage, or even your closet into your very own root cellar.

Sabbath Under Crossfire, The
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele
© 1998 303pp Biblical Perspectives
PB: $25.00

Few biblical doctrines have been under a constant crossfire of controversy during Christian history as has the Sabbath. Has the Sabbath been abrogated in the New Testament for Sunday? Was the worldwide church of God correct when they abandoned the Sabbath of Saturday? Does the new covenant replace the Sabbath for Christians? What is the implications of the Pope's "Dies Domini" that calls for a revival of Sunday observance?

Rope that Saves Me, The
by Rushemeza, Philipp
© 2002 111pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $7.95

His life was dedicated to God at an early age and Divine Providence directed his steps from one situation to the next from one country to the next. Many times the events seemed miraculous to the point of being unbelievable, but having shared some of these experiences, we know they were true.

Sabbath, The Which Day and Why?
by Andreasen, Milian Lauritz (M L)
© 2003 258pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

Attacks upon the Sabbath throughout the ages have been numerous and persistent, and they have all been grounded upon human reasoning as against the command of God. It is not merely a question of what day, but the greater question of obedience to God's command.

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
SA–SA

Spring-Summer 2018

**Saints’ Inheritance, The**
by Henson, Shandelle
© 2002 180pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Sam Campbell, the “Philosopher of the Forest,” was one of the early pioneers in the environmental movement; his efforts were aimed at educating and entertaining people in hopes of raising their consciousness, using low key, friendly efforts to help people appreciate nature.

**Sanctuary and 2300 Days, The**
by Andrews, John N
© 1997 110pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $4.99

Advent believers once believed the cleansing of the sanctuary to be the burning of the earth, or some event at the second advent of the Lord Jesus; and as they believed that the 2300 days would terminate in the autumn of 1844, painful and grievous was the disappointment.

**Sanctuary Financial System, The**
by Byrnes, Stephen V.; Daley, Leroy A.
© 2014 134pp 5.00 x 8.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95  E3: $5.99

The purpose of this book is to vindicate the real gospel and to clear up gospel misconceptions that have been plaguing the church for decades. After accomplishing this objective, the reader can now present this gospel as shown in the Scriptures and fully backed through the writings of Ellen G. White.

**Salvation Isn’t Free … It’s Been Paid For!**
by Prest, James
© 2005 92pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

This book addresses some of the lies that Satan tells us, and the promises that God has given us in the Bible. If we are going to withstand the attacks of the devil and his “machine,” we must be firmly rooted in God and His Word. Make sure you aren’t tricked into believing a lie.

**Satan’s Counterfeit Prophecy**
by Heiks, Heidi
© 2013 234pp 8.50 x 11.00 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

This study is more about what the fifth and sixth trumpets of Revelation are not, rather than what they are. After all, it is premature to speak of what they are, when the generally accepted view is built upon a platform of error. It is this fog of error that must first be lifted before we, as a church, can move forward, united in our message to the world.

**Saucy Vegetarian, The**
by Stepaniak, Joanne
© 2010 294pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

Turn a simple vegetarian meal into a treat for your taste buds with delicious no-cook sauces and dressings. Learn the secrets for making either hot or cold sauces from curried to Italian style, sweet or spicy, smooth or chunky that will make any meal out of the ordinary and more nutritious. Top your favorite pasta or cooked veggies with any number of tangy dressings to create a lively, unforgettable meal.

**Science of Salvation, The**
by Lafeur, Jacque
© 2009 436pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $19.95

There is no need to search for texts in preparation of a sermon, or to frantically turn pages while trying to speak and hold the congregation’s attention at the same time. This book puts the sermon in the palm of the speaker’s hand.

**Sanctuary Financial System, The Courtyard, Book 1**
by Loughborough, John Norton
© 2005 92pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

The Sanctuary Financial System: The Courtyard, Book 1 teaches how to manage your money wisely. Learn managers to save, creating a financial plan, and getting out of debt, through Bible stories illustrating the points of changing your mindset about money, learning to save, creating a financial plan, and getting out of debt, Stephens Bynoe and Leroy Daley hope that this study will empower people to manage their money wisely.

**Saved by Works … Christ’s Works!**
by Prest, James
© 2010 294pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95

Saved by Works … Christ’s Works! focuses on what it means to depend entirely upon God for absolutely everything, from our salvation to our every day needs. Thought provoking quotes from the Bible and a variety of religious books point readers to the only One who can save us—Jesus Christ.

**Saving Seeds**
by Rogers, Mark
© 1991 192pp 6.00 x 9.00 in
Storey Publishing
PB: $14.95

Enjoy a delicious bounty of heirloom vegetables every year. Marc Rogers guides you through the time honored and cost effective tradition of collecting seeds from this year’s harvest to grow next year’s crop. Learn how to select and store seeds from proven varieties of more than 100 common vegetables and flowers.

**Saving Vegetable Seeds**
by Bradley, Fern Marshall
© 2014 96pp 5.00 x 7.00 in
Storey Publishing
PB: $8.95

Save vegetable seeds as you harvest so your favorite plants can grow again next season. In this guide, Fern Marshall Bradley covers everything you need to know to successfully save seeds from 20 popular garden vegetables, including beans, carrots, peas, peppers, and tomatoes.

---

64  TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
### Scientist Celebrates Creation, A
by Javor, George T
© 2012 132pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc

Albert Einstein said, “Science without religion is lame, and religion without science is blind.” The very basis of religion is the creativeness of God. Therefore, when scientists discover new facts about the physical world, they are contributing to our understanding of the Creator.

### Secret in the Hayloft and Other Stories
by Edwards, Josephine Cunningham
© 2017 196pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

Secret in the Hayloft tells the story of Johnny and his coming of age search to discover his values and morals. Read also about Eleanor, the little threader of needles, and Clara’s search for the truth. This collection of stories is sure to amuse and teach children for ages to come.

### Secret Messages in the Church
by Voerman, Jan
© 2013 112pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99

Pastor Jan Voerman answers questions about music as he takes the reader on a study that reveals the dangerous effects that modern day music can have on listeners and the church. Through both biblical and scientific sources, Voerman presents the real life dangers that Christians face when they choose to listen to secular and contemporary Christian music.

### Secrets and Mysteries of the Lost Ark (Spanish)
by Hoffer, James
© 2014 132pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Secretos y Misterios del Arca Perdida: Una Aventura Bíblica
(Spanish Language Edition of Secrets and Mysteries of the Lost Ark)

Secretos y Misterios del Arca Perdida le dirige por un estudio del arca del pacto y el santuario, dos componentes importantes de nuestra fe cristiana. Diseñado para uso individual, para un estudio bíblico en grupo, o para un seminario de iglesia, las doce lecciones en este guía de estudios van a incentivar...

### Scrapbook Stories
by Lloyd, Ernie
© 2005 100pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

Although these stories are from a hundred or more years ago, they still have the same principles that apply to a child of today’s world. With every story there is a moral lesson. You might even read a story that your parents may have read when they were kids!

### Seal of God, The: The Sign of God’s Approval
by Zarska, Carol
© 2016 104pp 6.14 x 9.21 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $12.95 EB: $5.99 AK: $5.99

As the end of the world approaches, The Seal of God is truly a matter of life and death. Considered the sequel to Carol Zarska’s most recent work, COUNTDOWN: Seven Trumpets for Today, The Seal of God takes a fresh look at the sanctuary message and its vital importance for God’s remnant people.

### Seals and Trumpets: Biblical and Historical Studies
by Treiyer, Alberto R.
© 2005 424pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Distinctive Messages
PB: $19.95

Alberto R. Treiyer explores in this study the seals and the trumpets in the book of Revelation and touches on such topics as the sanctuary, the judgment, and the prophetic time associated with the supremacy of the antichrist. This is possibly the most careful study done on the seals and the trumpets in recent times.

### Seals and Trumpets: Biblical and Historical Studies (Spanish)
by Hoffer, James
© 2014 132pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95

Secretos y Misterios del Arca Perdida: Una Aventura Bíblica
(Spanish Language Edition of Secrets and Mysteries of the Lost Ark)

Secretos y Misterios del Arca Perdida le dirige por un estudio del arca del pacto y el santuario, dos componentes importantes de nuestra fe cristiana. ...

### Search for Paradise
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 2005 224pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestine Books
PB: $1.95

The mutineers headed to the ladderway and started up it. Hayward demanded to know what was happening. Not far off, William McCoy banged his musket heavily three times on the deck to warn his companions below to get up on deck quick! Just then, Christian emerged from the hatchway, a musket in his left hand, a cutlass and pistol in his right. This book depicts the most famous mutiny in British Naval history.

### Search for Paradise and Other Stories
by Hoffer, James
© 2014 132pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95

Plant propagation is a fun, rewarding, and economical way to add shrubs to your yard or multiply your collection of houseplants. With step by step instructions for a variety of proven techniques, this comprehensive guide covers everything you need to know to successfully start your own plants.

### Second Coming, The
by Standish, Colin D; Standish, Russell R
© 1998 74pp Hartland Publications
PB: $7.95

The apostle Paul refers to the second coming of Jesus as the blessed hope (Titus 2:13). When you study the New Testament you will find that the central theme is one of hope in the return of Jesus Christ, yet soon after the death of all the apostles, doubts and debates brought in the pagan notion of immediate life after death. This new updated work is a “wake up call” for every complacent Christian.
Secrets to Great Soil
by Stell, Elizabeth
© 1998 224pp 8.50 x 11.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Good soil leads to thriving gardens. Encouraging you to get to know the unique properties of your garden’s soil, Elizabeth Stell shows you how to properly use composted plant materials and animal manure to amend your dirt so that it is perfectly suited to your growing goals.

Secure Place, A
by Ott, Alice Stutzman
© 1998 117pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $7.95
You will be encouraged as you read the author’s life story. Ever since she was a small child, Alice was always conscious of the Holy Spirit’s leading in her life. As she searched for Bible truth and wanting to do what was right, she was guided by the Lord.

Seed Sowing and Saving
by Turner, Carole B
© 2006 110pp 5.25 x 8.25 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Use seeds from this year’s crop to grow your favorite vegetables, herbs, and flowers again next spring. Caroly B. Turner shows you everything you need to know to harvest, dry, store, and sow seeds from more than 100 common garden plants, providing helpful tips on appropriately preparing your soil, testing seeds for viability, tending for your seedlings, and more.

Seer and Science Topple Evolution, A
by Davies, Thomas G
© 2006 110pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $7.95
No doubt you are aware of the ages long and accelerating debate over Evolution/Creation that wages on in the church, the classroom, as well as in all levels of science itself. This book presents a satisfying answer and solution to this unnecessary controversy.

Seven Days to the Cross
by Byrne, Brian
© 2014 144pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
In addition to eye opening descriptions of what Jesus experienced during His last week, Brian reflects on what it means to take up our cross and follow Him. At the end of each chapter, in a section titled “In His Footsteps,” contemplate what it would have been like to be with Jesus on each of those last seven days and what principles we can learn from that experience.

Seven Secrets of Somewhere Lake, The
by Campbell, Sam
© 2001 238pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
In the summer, Sam and Giny plan to make a movie film of the Grand Canyon country. They “adopt” in rapid succession: Zipper, a half starved fawn; Zowie, a baby red fox; Zanie, a taffy colored puppy, and Zinia, a tiny skunk! Then, as if that isn’t enough, seven young beavers are literally dumped into Sam’s lap.

Seven Thunders, The
by Shearer, Curtis E
© 2012 128pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  HL: $23.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
The Seven Thunders is the story of Curtis Shearer and his struggle with drugs and alcohol, his deliverance from his addictions, and his life of ministry and service for the Lord in the prison system, his community, and abroad. The book chronicles his search for peace and joy in the midst of the trials and tribulations of life and the fulfillment of the desires of his heart.

Seventh Day, The—Part 1
by Holbrook, Hal
© 2000 N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
Part One of The Seventh Day: Revelations from the Lost Pages of History looks back to the earliest written records of our race to discover the foundations of human time. Host Hal Holbrook unravels the mystery of our origins and shows how the seven day week ties us to our creation and our Creator. Packed with special effects, brilliant graphics, and historical documentation. 52 min.

Seventh Day, The—Part 2
by Holbrook, Hal
© 2000 N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
Part Two exposes the political and religious intrigue behind the Saturday Sunday controversy in the early Christian Church. Hal Holbrook in his intimate and captivating style weaves little known historical data and expert testimony into a tapestry of compelling truth. The Seventh Day series is a powerful and provocative look at a timely and explosive topic. 47 min.

Seventh Day, The—Part 3
by Holbrook, Hal
© 2000 N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
In Part Three of The Seventh Day, Hal Holbrook tells about the battle over the seventh day Sabbath in medieval times. It’s a story riddled with fakes and forgeries, warped by legend and propaganda, and steeped in the schemes of patriarchs, popes and kings. With the testimony of experts from England, Scotland and the United States, 48 min.

Seventh Day, The—Part 4
by Holbrook, Hal
© 2000 N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
Part Four of The Seventh Day spotlights the resurgence of Sabbath observance in an era of religious upheaval from the spiritual revolution in late 15th century Russia, through the religious rebellion of the Protestants in the 16th century, to the radical Sabbath revival of England in the 17th century. Uncover amazing stories about God’s special gift to the world, The Seventh Day. 60 min.

Seventh Day, The—Part 5
by Holbrook, Hal
© 2000 N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
Part Five of this explosive series concludes the chronicle of the seventh day Sabbath. This is an epic story, worldwide in scope, ranging from the Taiping revolutionaries in China to the millions of indigenous Sabbathians of Africa to the remote village of Paruima in South America. Hal Holbrook shares a 21st century view of God’s holy day and projects the gift of Sabbath rest into the eternal future.
### Seventh-day Adventist Christian: Do You Know Who You Are?

- **by**: Hammonds, Max W.
- **©**: 2015
- **pp**: 248
- **Dimensions**: 7.44 x 9.69 in
- **Publisher**: TEACH Services, Inc
- **Price**: PB: $17.95
  - E3: $4.99
  - AK: $4.99

Seventh-day Adventist Christian: Do You Know Who You Are? is a carefully reasoned and biblically sound exploration of familiar topics. In it, Seventh-day Adventists have always thought they understood. With warm personal stories told in the style of a private conversation at a quiet retreat, Dr. Hammonds works through the basic fundamentals of Christianity. This is a book of truth and the New Testament. It will encourage your heart, open your mind, and help you to prepare your life for the imminent return of Christ. The ultimate conclusion that the omnipotent Father is real; He does answer prayers. If your life has been a difficult journey in the past few years, this book will help you to continue on this path and come to the ultimate conclusion that the omnipotent Father is real; He does answer prayers.

### Shrew That Wasn't, The

- **by**: Mills, Chris; Mills, Omie
- **©**: 2014
- **pp**: 26pp
- **Dimensions**: 8.50 x 8.50 in
- **Publisher**: TEACH Services, Inc
- **Price**: PB: $9.95
  - EB: $4.99
  - AK: $4.99

When Grandma Hutch found a baby shrew in his yard, he knew just what to do—call Miss Andrea at Tender Heart Wildlife Rehabilitation. But when Miss Andrea examined the little creature, she had news for Grandma. When Grandpa Hutch found a baby shrew in his yard, he knew just what to do—call Miss Andrea at Tender Heart Wildlife Rehabilitation. But when Miss Andrea examined the little creature, she had news for Grandma.

### Sharna of Rocky Bay

- **by**: Underhill, Alice Mertie
- **©**: 1996
- **pp**: 146pp
- **Dimensions**: 5.50 x 8.50 in
- **Publisher**: TEACH Services, Inc
- **Price**: PB: $13.95

Sharna of Rocky Bay is the story of a young girl who spent her childhood amidst the cold, rocky coves with her family and best friend LuDell. Through many miraculous experiences, Sharna finally comes to the ultimate conclusion that the omnipotent Father is real; He does answer prayers. An outstanding handbook on Christian living you will come to value. All who read it will discover areas of pride and bitterness in their life. It opens up the way to come back to God; How to ask Him for forgiveness; The New Birth: what it is and how to receive it; How the love of God can change your life; How to keep this new experience and how to deepen it; AND MUCH MORE!

### Shipwreck: How to Hold On to Your Faith

- **by**: Bailey, Cindy Lou
- **©**: 2007
- **pp**: 78pp
- **Dimensions**: 5.25 x 8.25 in
- **Publisher**: TEACH Services, Inc
- **Price**: PB: $11.95

Shipwreck: How to Hold On to Your Faith looks into some maritime disasters seeking the key to lost Faith. This practical little book helps discover areas of pride and bitterness in the life. It opens up the way for the good ship Grace to minister to the heart and restore Hope.

### Short Time, A

- **by**: White, Ellen G; Baker, Doug
- **©**: 2016
- **pp**: 66pp
- **Dimensions**: 6.69 x 9.61 in
- **Publisher**: TEACH Services, Inc
- **Price**: PB: $18.95
  - E3: $5.99
  - AK: $4.99

"We have a short time in which to accomplish the work that is essential. ...I am instructed to say to all our people, Let your light so shine in words and deeds, that you will reveal that truth is cherished in the heart." E.G.White

A Short Time is an Ellen G. White devotional, compiled by Heritage Academy’s principal, Doug Baker.
SM–SO
Spring-Summer 2018

Small Town VBS
by Anderson, Gennifer; Toews, Sonja A
© 2017 156pp  8.50 x 11.00 in
PB: $29.95  LL: $34.95  EB: $119.99  AK: $119.99
Share God’s love with the children in your church and community by putting together an unforgettable VBS program! This book offers you three programs. Each program contains detailed information about the opening program, crafts, games, food, and skit scripts, which provide humor and laughter for the closing program while tying the whole theme for the day together.

Song Anchor, The
by White, James Edison
© 2005 170pp  5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $15.95  SP: $20.95
The Song Anchor for Sabbath School and Praise Service is known as the first Seventh day Adventist Sabbath School songbook. Compiled in the late 1860’s, it was used extensively in Sabbath School congregations across the country for years. This is a facsimile reprint of the second edition.

Smoothie Power
by Oser, Robert
© 2017 128pp  6.00 x 8.80
PB: $9.95
Smoothie Power provides directions to create your own quick, delicious smoothies. Using raw ingredients, natural sweeteners, nutritional supplements, and organic produce, you will be able to make smoothies for any occasion. Peach Cappuccino Smoothie, Spicy Lassi, Hazelnut Torte Shake, Papaya Creamsicle Smoothie and Honeydew Mint Cooler are a few of the innovative recipes in this amazing collection.

So That’s Who I Am
by Smith, Chauncy
© 2017 144pp  5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $16.95
Written for those raised by their biological parents as well as adoptees, So That’s Who I Am sheds light on what it’s like to be adopted and provides a relatable story that other adoptees are sure to resonate with. Regardless of their backgrounds, adoption affects not just the adopted but the biological and adoptee’s parents, sisters and brothers, family and friends.

Songs of Praise from Strangers’ Paradise
by Jerome, Leno
© 2016 54pp  4.37 x 7.00 in
PB: $12.95
Leno Jerome made the trip to Florida for her mother’s funeral. The trip allowed her to reminisce with family and friends about growing up in the church in Montserrat. Be encouraged, as she shares old memories of the folks in the church and recounts their favorite hymns.

So This is Nursing
by McCalla, Milicent
© 2013 142pp  7.44 x 9.69 in
PB: $10.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
Milicent shares stories of her childhood, her schooling, her career, her father’s wise sayings, and her faith in God in So This Is Nursing. To Milicent, caring for the sick and dying has always been her calling. And with God’s help, she has done it to the best of her ability.

Songs of the Beloved
by Laguerre, Joselle
© 2007 124pp  5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $12.95
One of the most wonderful things about God is that He lives in our praise. He’s a loving God who wants to be with us. And when we worship Him, He is “Power in Praise” is a simple clear explanation of how and why the principles introduced in Songs of the Beloved work in everyday life.

Songs of the Beloved
by Sharp, Janet L
© 2011 124pp  5.50 x 8.50 in
The Songs of the Beloved chronicles the journey of Janet’s grandfather, the hymns he cherished, the lessons he learned, and the Bible truths he discovered along the way from his homeland of Finland, to ports around the world, to America, the country he eventually called home.

Soup’s On!
by Bloomfield, Barb
© 2002 127pp  7.00 x 8.00 in
PB: $10.95
A soup and muffin combination may be just what you’re looking for when it’s time to make a quick, nutritious, home cooked meal. Whether you need a hearty chili and some corn muffins for a hungry crowd, vegetables and broth with tomato herb muffins for a light supper, or an eye catching curried soup with out of the ordinary lime muffins for entertaining at lunch, Soup’s On! has it.

Son of the Vikings
by Edwards, Josephine Cunningham
© 2017 130pp  5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $12.95
Only seven days before he had been wandering along the Danish coast, enjoying the delights of a peaceful Sabbath. Now, now, he was a prisoner for refusing to bear arms and drill on the Sabbath. Once again, the ever popular Josephine Cunningham Edwards weaves an exciting story that will encourage today’s young people and adults alike.

Soyfood Recipes for the American Table
by White Wave
© 2001 92pp  6.00 x 9.00 in
PB: $9.95
Learn how to create delicious, nutritious foods your family will really go for from one of the pioneers of soy food development in the U.S. White Wave has produced delicious tofu and flavored baked tofu products since 1977, as well as soy milk, soy yogurt, tempeh, and seitan products. These recipe favorites from the folks at White Wave are sure to fit right in on your dinner table.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soyfoods Cooking for a Positive Menopause</td>
<td>by Girgini, Ryveva Clark</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>192pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprouts</td>
<td>by O'Bannon, Kathleen, CNC</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>64pp</td>
<td>6.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprouts from the Anvil</td>
<td>by Cleveland, Edward Earl</td>
<td>G C Ministerial Association</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>95pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.50 in</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual Warfare</td>
<td>by Smiley, Ellis</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>176pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 10.88 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Lords Controversy, The</td>
<td>by Pinkowski, Jim</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>126pp</td>
<td>5.00 x 8.00 in</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Lords Saga</td>
<td>written by Roland Hegstad, the editor of Liberty magazine</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>34pp</td>
<td>8.25 x 10.75 in</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprout Garden</td>
<td>by Braunstein, Mark</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>144pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sproutman's Kitchen Garden</td>
<td>by Meyerowitz, Steve</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>322pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sproutman's Sprout Chart</td>
<td>by Meyerowitz, Steve</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>1p</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.00 in</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Your Day With Hope</td>
<td>by Beaton, M.D., Wayne</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>180pp</td>
<td>9.38 x 12.00 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starter Vegetable Gardens</td>
<td>by Pleasant, Barbara</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>180pp</td>
<td>9.38 x 12.00 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starting &amp; Running Your Own Small Farm Business</td>
<td>by Aubrey, Sarah Beth</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>176pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 10.88 in</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Starting Seeds
by Ellis, Barbara W
© 2013 128pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $8.95
Barbara Ellis shares simple, proven techniques for sowing seeds, managing indoor plants, and creating proper growing conditions so your seedlings can thrive. Packed with expert advice suitable for both beginners and experienced gardeners, Starting Seeds will inspire you to plant a seed and watch it grow.

Stepladder Junction and Other Stories
by Ricchiuti, Paul
© 2017 66pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95  E3: $5.99  AK: $5.99
This book contains the chronicles of the City of Streets, where every street contains a different story about a variety of lovable characters, all with his or her own story to tell. Enjoy traveling through the City of Streets, and let the words in these stories help write the love of Jesus on your heart forever.

Steps to Christ
by White, Ellen G
@ 2000 128pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $1.95
With the exception of the Bible, in the past 100 years there is hardly another book which has had as many translations, printings, and copies as Steps to Christ. It has been appreciated by millions around the world.

Steps to Christ (Spanish)
by White, Ellen G
© 2000 144pp 4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
Spanish Language Edition
PB: $4.95
Spanish Language Edition
With the exception of the Bible, in the past 100 years there is hardly another book which has had as many translations, printings, and copies as Steps to Christ. It has been appreciated by millions around the world.

Steps to Christ Study Guide
by Brenner, Gail
© 2012 128pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
This study guide is designed to encourage the youth, and the young at heart, to understand and experience more fully a living relationship with Jesus. This crossword puzzle format can be very effective. Includes the full version of “Steps to Christ” by E.G. White.

Steps to Christ Study Workbook
by Waters, Dennis L.
© 2017 142pp 8.50 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95
This Steps to Christ Study Workbook guides you in digesting and distributing the food for change found inside this classic volume. So my friend, A BETTER WORLD is within you. In your hands is the key, the passport, the seed, the acorn, the beginning, you need to get us all there.

Stevia
by DePuydt, Rita
© 2002 213pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $15.95
AN ALL INCLUSIVE COOKBOOK on preparing everything from desserts and baked goods to salads and shakes with stevia. If you are concerned about too much sugar in your diet and don't want to use artificial sweeteners, try these delicious low sugar recipes, sweetened with an extract of the herb Stevia rebaudiana. This book is a combination of Baking With Stevia I and II, plus new and revised recipes.

Storey’s Guide to Keeping Honey Bees
by Sanford, Malcolm T.; Boney, Richard E
© 2010 244pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Enjoy the sweet rewards of keeping your own honey bees. Learn how to plan a hive, acquire bees, install a colony, keep your bees healthy, and harvest honey. Full of practical advice on apiary equipment and tools, this comprehensive guide also includes an overview of colony life and honey bee anatomy.

Stories My Daddy Told Me
by Wagner, Evelyn
© 2008 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
"As Daddy dashed to the front of the building, he saw an Oregon State Police car pulling up to the entrance. By the time Daddy got outside, it was gone. Mother looked at Daddy in surprise when he asked her where the police car had gone. She had not seen it. There was no place for that car to have gone..."

Stories, Poems and Puzzles
by Kimbel, Dolly
© 2008 50pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
A common theme throughout the book is thankfulness. These poems remind us of all the blessings for which we can be thankful. For families with young children, this book is ideal for reading together.

Storeys Guide to Keeping Honey Bees
by Sanford, Malcolm T.; Boney, Richard E
© 2008 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
"As Daddy dashed to the front of the building, he saw an Oregon State Police car pulling up to the entrance. By the time Daddy got outside, it was gone. Mother looked at Daddy in surprise when he asked her where the police car had gone. She had not seen it. There was no place for that car to have gone..."

Stories, Poems and Puzzles
by Kimbel, Dolly
© 2008 50pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
A common theme throughout the book is thankfulness. These poems remind us of all the blessings for which we can be thankful. For families with young children, this book is ideal for reading together.

Storm Within, A
by Vance, Esther
© 2013 186pp 7.44 x 9.69 in TEACH Services, Inc
A Storm Within. Although her life has been battered by many storms, God has always been beside her.

Storms Never Last
by Poultu, Laura
© 2008 96pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
This is the encouraging and inspirational story of how one woman refused to give up, and even through great adversity, was able to achieve her dreams and goals. This is a journey in life enduring storms and tribulations and ending with dreams coming true!
This book is sent forth with an earnest prayer, that in the hands of parents it may make Bible study in the family a blessing to young and old; and that the teacher may see precious rays of light flashing from its pages, pointing both teacher and pupil to the Great Divine Teacher.

The book of Revelation pronounces a blessing upon everyone who reads it. Yet, many treat it as a mysterious book that cannot be understood. S. N. Haskell has opened the book of Revelation up in an easily read style that explains it and its relation to our day.

Enter Stress Buster Smarts ... A timely compilation of practical stress management and relaxation techniques for abating worry, depression, obsessions, phobias, and chronic anxiety, all of which can hamper one's physical and psychological health, relationships and job performance.

Whether you realize it or not, whether you desire it or not, you are called to be a witness for or against the government of God. You have been given a subpoena, as it were, to testify. Will your testimony help God or aid the enemy?


The Vatican teaches that "The Pope, Bishop of Rome and Peter's successor, is the perpetual and visible source and foundation of the unity both of the bishops and of the whole company of the faithful." Is the papacy correct in this view of "perpetual" succession?
Surprise Witness, The Volume 2
by Gray, Jonathan
© 2008 236pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
Put yourself in this man’s shoes, JUST HOW WOULD YOU FEEL? He is alone on the last day of his life. All voices have died except for the howling of the wind, the ear splitting thunder, the relentless crashing of waves. With surprising scientific evidence, we reconstruct that most incredible day in all of history.
Volume 1 The Killing of Paradise Planet
Volume 3 Corpse Came Back, The

Survival Kit for the Stranded
by Self, Carolyn; Self, William L
© 1988 133pp G C Ministerial Association
PB: $6.95
This book is for humans who are painfully aware of their humanness, who sometimes feel that life is passing them by, who sense that their aspirations and dreams are only bubbles, who suffer the pangs of isolation. Survival Kit for the Stranded is an honest appraisal of the human dilemma of our hectic society, and to help people grapple with what they are facing every day.

Survival Under Adversity
by Williams, Robert E.
© 2015 122pp 6.69 x 9.61 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95 EE: $4.99 AK: $4.99
Survival Under Adversity provides advice on how to succeed in life from a man who struggled against all odds to finish school and then went on to become a pastor and later a physician. Despite financial challenges, dishonest professors, unsupportive employers, and other obstacles, Robert Williams placed his faith in God and pushed forward in pursuit of the goals he felt God was calling him to accomplish.

Surviving With Grace
by Brawner, Linda Werman
© 2015 108pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
Surviving With Grace is the inspiring story of Linda Brawner’s journey through the trials of life. From dealing with depression to caring for a terminally ill spouse to coping with the death of her husband, Linda met each challenge with the help of her Best Friend. It wasn’t always easy. It wasn’t always what she wanted. But through it all she saw the hand of God and His love shining through the darkness.

Sweet Sue’s Adventures
by Campbell, Sam
© 2002 222pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95
Sweet Sue’s Adventures explain to the beginning reader all the traits and habits of an unusually interesting animal. Whether Sweet Sue is catching food (including live bees) or training her frisky young, her story is exciting and entertaining.

Swift Arrow
by Edwards, Josephine Cunnington
© 2016 112pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95 EE: $4.99
In the early 1700’s, George, a young pioneer boy is captured by Indians and raised as the son of a mighty chief. He spends his time learning the ways of these native Americans, and yearning for the day that he might find a way to return to his loving family.

Table for Two
by Stepniak, Joanne
© 2003 191pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
Table for Two offers you recipes that are quick, nutritious, and easy most take under 30 minutes to prepare! With just a few ingredients and simple directions, you can have the great taste of family style cooking without all the leftovers and time consuming preparation. Vegan cuisine is gaining support from doctors and dietitians alike for the role it can play in protecting you from diet related diseases.

Taking the Deadlock Out of Wedlock
by Weland, Robert J
© 1985 33pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $2.95
Sometimes there are irritations that the oil of humor or the grace of understanding seems unable to help. Then the marriage goes sour. God has some healing “good news” that in many cases will bring relief. It proclaims “recovery of sight for the blind, to let the broken victims go free” (Luke 4:18, NEB) “free to be happy in a marriage that once was a form of emotional oppression. If your marriage is not all that it should be, this book is for you.

Tale of Two Sisters, A
by Pack, Chris
© 2013 30pp 8.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95 EE: $1.99 AK: $1.99
A Tale of Two Sisters is the true story of real life sisters who, as soon as they hit their teen years, escaped a home with a helpless, detached mother and an angry, verbally abusive father, to a world of abusive relationships, alcohol, and drugs until they met a Man who turned their lives around.

Tankful Armadillo, A
by Mills, Chris
© 2014 26pp 8.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $5.95 EE: $2.99 AK: $1.99
Fred accidentally discovers an armadillo den! He turns to Andrea, an animal rehabilitator, for help. Tank, Hank, and Frank, the three armadillos, are happy with Andrea, but the good times end when a storm hits. A Tankful Armadillo shows how invaluable people like Andrea are when wild animals need help.

Taste of Mexico, A
by Nigh, Kippy
© 2006 208pp 7.00 x 8.00 in Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95
What makes authentic Mexican cooking so delicious? The answer is love. It is the one essential ingredient to truly delicious food anywhere, and traditional Mexican cuisine abounds with it. Caring steps and exquisite seasonings are loving details that put Mexican cooking in a class by itself. This collection of recipes will introduce you to the delicious variety of Mexican cuisine.

Tastefully Vegan: Creative Vegetarian Cooking
by McLane, Gerard; McLane, Kathryn
© 2003 376pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95 EE: $31.95
This book is for both vegetarians and meat eaters, people who decide to eat a few meatless meals each week, those who have decided to eat vegetarian but need help, parents whose children decide to eat vegetarian, and entertainers who are expecting vegetarian guests. Revised Edition with over 100 NEW RECIPES.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Poster</td>
<td>Bates, Dorothy R</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>96pp</td>
<td>5.63 x 8.87</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Poster</td>
<td>Brown, Taylor Grant</td>
<td>Orion Publishing</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Postcard</td>
<td>Meyers, David</td>
<td>Thy Word Creations</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>32pp</td>
<td>8.00 x 8.00</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments</td>
<td>Meyers, David</td>
<td>Thy Word Creations</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Meyers, David</td>
<td>Thy Word Creations</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Meyers, David</td>
<td>Thy Word Creations</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments</td>
<td>Williams, John C</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 8.00</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Postcard</td>
<td>Meyer, David</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 8.00</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Andreassen, Elaine</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 8.00</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments</td>
<td>Williams, John C</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>152pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 8.00</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Andreassen, Elaine</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Postcard</td>
<td>Hershey, Dr.</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Hershey, Dr.</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments Postcard</td>
<td>Hershey, Dr.</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Commandments/Beatitudes</td>
<td>Hershey, Dr.</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>28pp</td>
<td>8.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discover wonderful new ways to use tempeh, a cultured food made from soybeans. Rich in protein, B vitamins, niacin and iron, tempeh contains no cholesterol! A staple food in Indonesia for centuries, it is now gaining recognition in the West. Savor more than 100 kitchen tested recipes. Includes nutritional analyses of recipes, plus clear, easy directions for making tempeh at home by Cynthia Bates, a pioneer to introducing tempeh to this country.

Whether you are an Old Testament scholar or someone discovering the Bible for the first time, The Temple Apprentice is bound to warm your heart with what the Creator displayed for us in the design and function of the temple.

These books are intended for very young children. The idea was born to bring a cultured food, tempeh, to the West. Savor more than 100 kitchen tested recipes. Includes nutritional analyses of recipes, plus clear, easy directions for making tempeh at home by Cynthia Bates, a pioneer to introducing tempeh to this country.

Have you ever wanted to visit paradise? A place where the sun always shines and the breeze is always warm? During the author's twenty-two months on the island of Montserrat, she had many introductions to the local sights and sounds. The drawings are all taken from her visit there.

The true story of one man's struggle with his own homosexuality was he born this way, or was he conditioned by abuse, environment, and circumstance? Could God love him in spite of the lifestyle he was leading? Was it possible for someone like him to change or to be changed? The author's path to victory is shared so that others may know that "nothing is impossible with God."
TH–TH

Spring-Summer 2018

That We May Know Him
by Hancock, Janet
© 2007 248pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95
Let God tell us who He is through His Word. In this book there are hundreds of powerful Bible verses describing God's character. This Biblical guide shows us how God's people are to reflect His perfect character.

Theistic Natural History
by Harris, Lester E., Jr
© 2008 319pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $17.95
In this book, Creation is discussed in a common sense manner, and Intelligent Design is based on examples of natural history (ecology) as a set of external parts and behaviors working together to form life histories of animals. This, too, is an integral part of the miracle of Creation.

Then Shall the Sanctuary Be Cleansed
by Short, Donald Karr
© 1991 103pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $8.95
The original manuscript for this book was written years ago but has been hidden away for over three decades. Recent events in the 1990s and early 2000s have brought it to light. This book presents the Righteousness of Christ in the context of Biblical history, and the theology of the church. The book is a call to action for the church to return to its biblical roots.

Think on These Things
by Beavon, Velma
© 2011 236pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
In today's world we are bombarded with information, but amidst all of the clutter, God calls us to think about Him and keep our eyes fixed on the things of heaven. This book helps readers do just that—focus on the Word of God and its sure promises.

Third Angel's Message: 1893
by Jones, Alonzo Trevier
© 1993 173pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $14.95
Between 1888 and 1893 the U.S. Congress, through legislation, attempted to form the U.S. Congress, through legislation, attempted to form the “image of the beast.” In 24 sermons, Jones recounts his labors for religious liberty at the House of Representatives, then proceeds into discourses dealing with Christ’s righteousness in an end time setting. His burden is to see Christ glorified by a finished work in the lives of His people.

Third Angel's Message: 1895
by Jones, Alonzo Trevier
© 2004 253pp 1888 Message Study Committee
PB: $14.95
This book was written by A.T. Jones at the General Conference of 1895 and recorded in the General Conference Bulletin. These sermons present the Righteousness of Christ in the context of Religious Liberty. Even though many of the issues of that day are gone, and most of these organizations no longer exist, the principles are forever the same!

Third Great Disappointment for the Remnant, A
by Birch, Canute R.
© 2012 270pp 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
In A Third Great Disappointment for the Remnant? Pastor Birch presents his research findings on race relations, the Millenial movement, slavery, the Civil War, segregation, and much more, addressing how these events have impacted and shaped the Seventh day Adventist Church.

Thirty-five Reasons Why I Keep the Bible Sabbath
by Corrie, Robert
© 2012 50pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $10.95 HL: $18.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99
This book relies on the Word of God to clearly document why the seventh day Sabbath of the Bible is, was, and will remain the true Sabbath. With clarity the author outlines thirty five biblical reasons why he keeps the Sabbath, and why all Christians should return to their biblical roots.

This is My Boy! Right God?
by Crespo, Miguel
© 2014 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $9.95
This is My Boy! Right, God? is the story of the Crespo family as they went through emotional hell—fighting custody battles, endless court appearances, selling prize possessions to pay for lawyer fees, and ultimately surrendering the fate of their new son to God.

Those Who Are Wise
by Jones, Dave
© 2014 76pp 5.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95 EB: $4.99 AK: $4.99
Those Who Are Wise examines Daniel’s visions and the historical events that have unfolded since the beginning of time until now, confirming the prophecies by the ancient prophet and affirming the sure Word of God. A brief digest of the prophetic writings of Daniel and their fulfillment, author Dave Jones reminds readers to be wise, as Daniel, and follow the guidance of the Holy Spirit in leading us into all truth.

Thousand Miracles Every Day, A
by Allen Quevedo, Jane
© 2003 276pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $7.95
This book relies on the Word of God to clearly document why the seventh day Sabbath of the Bible is, was, and will remain the true Sabbath. With clarity the author outlines thirty five biblical reasons why he keeps the Sabbath, and why all Christians should return to their biblical roots.

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
Three Adventist Titans
by Dittes, Albert
© 2013 106pp 7.44 x 9.69 in
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

This book examines the lives of three Adventist leaders: J. H. Kellogg, physician at the Battle Creek Sanitarium; A. G. Daniels, president of the General Conference, and Percy Magon, founder of Madison College; each played an important role in founding the medical and evangelical work of the church. An in-depth look at their lives, their work in the church, their personal communication with Ellen White, and their regard for the counsel of the Spirit of Prophecy.

Three Messages of Revelation 14
by Andrews, John N
© 2005 144pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $13.95

The Bible is full of the references to the second coming of the Saviour, and the events of the great day of God. God always warns before sending His judgments. Even so today He is sending a message of warning. In Revelation, Chapter 14, we find the three angels’ messages which are being heralded around the world.

Through Much Tribulation
by Stuewe, Gerhard
© 2014 90pp 7.44 x 9.69 in
PB: $15.95  EB: $5.99  AK: $5.99

Fleeing for their lives from the advancing Russian army, Gerhard Stuewe and his family spent nights in bomb shelters, were shot at by enemy warplanes, went without food for days, witnessed death and destruction, and then lived in squalid refugee camps. However, they chose to cling to their faith and praise God for the miracles He performed in the midst of the chaos.

Thy Will Be Done
God's Purpose in My Life
by Isaacs, Alexander
© 2013 156pp 6.00 x 9.00 in

Born and raised in Guyana, Alexander’s early years were met with tragedy and hardship. Through hard work and determination, he grew and thrived. Then, when he learned about God through a Branch Sabbath School program, his life changed. But what next? Be inspired. Be motivated. Be encouraged. But above all, learn how to exercise faith in God’s leadings.

Tiger of Bitter Valley, The
by Youngberg, Norma R
© 2013 130pp 5.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $13.95

Rimau, “Great Ruler of all Tigers,” the young son of Chief Feermin, comes of age in this tale of good vs. evil. As the story unfolds, Rimau’s special relationship with Tigers is explored. Possessing the “magic of the tigers” in his blood is Rimau’s secret weapon.

Time of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, The
by Bacchiocchi, Samuele
© 2001 195pp
PB: $25.00

In this book, Dr. Samuele Bacchiocchi examines at great length each of three crucial texts supporting the Wednesday Crucifixion dating. His aim is to help those who hold such a view, to recognize the weaknesses of their interpretations and to accept the trustworthiness of the traditional chronology of the Friday Crucifixion and Sunday Resurrection of Christ.

Time to Get Ready
by Scott, Shannon
© 2015 26pp 8.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $9.95

In easy to understand language coupled with eye catching illustrations, Time to Get Ready: Teaching Kids About Salvation and the End of Time seeks to introduce children to the importance of the Sabbath and how God’s special day will play a role in the end of time. The book also talks about God’s ultimate gift of salvation and the joys of heaven that await those who love Jesus.

Time to Get Ready (Spanish)
by Scott, Shannon
© 2015 26pp 8.50 x 8.50 in

Es la Hora de Estar Listo (Spanish Language Edition of Time to Get Ready)

En lenguaje sencillo junto con ilustraciones llamativas, Es la Hora de Estar Listo: Enseñando a los Niños Acerca de la Salvación y el Fin del Tiempo busca introducir a los niños a la importancia del sábado y cómo el día especial de Dios juega un papel en el fin del tiempo. Este libro también habla acerca del don último de Dios de la sa

To be Motivated... Be encouraged... but above all learn how to exercise faith in God's leadings.

To the Last Drop of Our Blood
by Burke, Theresa Ann
© 2011 134pp 6.69 x 9.61 in
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99

“If anyone is afraid of the rack and the gallows, they should turn back. If they wish to go on, they should swear to fight faithfully to the death...” To the Last Drop of Our Blood sketches excerpts from the story of the Waldenses, a religious minority who for generations lived under the looming shadow of religion in power.

To Obey is Better
by Spaulding, David R
© 2016 44pp 8.50 x 8.50 in
PB: $11.95

Written in the tradition of Arthur Maxwell’s bedtime stories for children, “To Obey is Better and Other Stories with Life Lessons for Children” contains four short stories that will touch the heart and speak to children. They are, “To Obey is Better,” “Beauty Inside and Out,” “Over His Head,” and “The Twins’ Surprise.”

Tofu & Soyfoods Cookery
by Golbitz, Peter
© 1998 192pp 7.00 x 8.00 in
PB: $12.95

America’s leading soy foods experts show you how to use tofu, tempeh, soy milk, soy protein isolate, textured soy protein, soy flour, miso and green soybeans to add nutritious soy foods to your diet. Includes a history of soy foods, nutritional information, and dozens of delicious recipes.

Tofu Cookery 25th Anniversary Ed.
by Hagler, Louise
© 2008 192pp 8.00 x 9.25 in
PB: $21.95

Since 1983, Tofu Cookery has been America’s premier authority on how to make tofu taste delicious. Generations of cooks have discovered the versatility of this healthful soyfood through the recipes found here. All the recipes have been updated, using reduced quantities of more healthful fats and less salt. Many new recipes have been added to complement the old favorites.
Tofu Quick & Easy: Revised  
by Haglic, Louise  
© 2001  137pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  
PB: $12.95  
Tofu may be the most popular and economical complete protein food on the planet. Here are over 150 recipes for using tofu in everything from party dips to barbecue and luscious desserts. Most recipes take less than 30 minutes to prepare. Color photos.

Tommy & Sara's Country Adventures  
by Richard, Lanette  
© 2008  70pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  
PB: $10.95  
When Tommy and Sara find out they will be going to summer vacation with their grandparents in North Dakota, they are thrilled. Tommy and Sara's Country Adventures is filled with good old fashioned country excitement, family togetherness and how God works in our lives. It will uplift, entertain and inspire with all those who read it.

Tongues: Dissecting the Gift  
by Perez, Teresita  
© 2013  148pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  
TONGUES: Dissecting the Gift gives us an excellent picture of the work of the Holy Spirit. It analyzes in a succinct format the whole scope of the Bible regarding the subject of tongues, with special emphasis in the Holy Spirit.

Total Cleansing  
by Hutchens, Jerry  
© 2008  64pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $11.95  
Learn the secrets for an effective detox with this easy four step program. Total Cleansing will also show you how a healthy intestinal system works, what medications and illnesses can disrupt the natural cleansing process; why regular use of laxatives and enemas can be detrimental; and how to use natural cleansing to reduce the symptoms of IBS and protect against colon cancer.

Touched by Fire  
by Yeagley, Larry  
© 2012  124pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
Larry Yeagley shares the joy and pain of “the most exciting and rewarding work in the whole world.” He writes of pulpit pounders, dog funerals, the man with a 16 gauge shotgun who asks for a “dunkin’,” and scores of other real life people with real life needs. So get ready for stories that will ignite the fire for ministry in your heart.

Treasure from the Haunted Pagoda  
by Hare, Eric B  
© 2005  242pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $16.95  
This story, Treasure from the Haunted Pagoda, tells the marvelous way in which God prepared the “special place,” where a five year old boy, when he grew to manhood, could serve Him best. It is true from the beginning to end, word for word, the way they were told.

Treasures in Isaiah  
by Waggoner, Ellet Joseph  
© 2004  546pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $24.95  
Portrayed herein, “old things” shine with new light, and many “new things” come to light that we may not heretofore have discerned in the “Gospel Prophet.” Published originally in England as articles or editorials in the magazine The Present Truth from January 5, 1899 through June 21, 1900.

Treasures of the Lost Races  
by Noorbergen, Rene  
© 2005  274pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $15.95  
As he did in Secrets of the Lost Races, Rene Noorbergen probes the lost history of the earth in Treasures of the Lost Races, chronicling out of place artifacts (OOPARTS), baffling relics that appear unexpectedly among ruins miles away from the civilization that produced them—with startling results.

Treating Depression Naturally  
by Parks, Magna  
© 2007  60pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  
PB: $11.95  
A few years ago, the surgeon general called major depression an “epidemic” in America. There is “another way” to treat depression, one that addresses the “whole” person. This book explains these principles and concepts, and how my work with clients has taken a positive turn.

True Education Reader: 1st Grade  
by Hale, Katherine B  
© 2005  160pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $15.95  
In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900’s for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

True Education Reader: 2nd Grade  
by Hale, Katherine B  
© 2005  196pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $15.95  
In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900’s for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

True Education Reader: 3rd Grade, Vol 1  
by Peck, Sarah Elizabeth  
© 2005  274pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  
PB: $16.95  
In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900’s for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.
In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900's for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900's for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900's for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

In a time where Christ is banished from the classroom, the True Education Reader series is a set of textbooks designed in the early 1900's for the elementary level, free from myth and fairy tales, and whose core values upheld an early development of faith in the sacred Word.

As you read this book, you will discover a God who loves sinners unconditionally, who comes looking for us when we are afraid to be found, and who paid the ultimate price to win us back to love and loyalty. Perhaps you will meet God for the first time. Or maybe your faith in and love for God will be reaffirmed.

In this book Keavin Hayden spotlights essential spiritual truths that everyone needs to know, but few take the time to discover for themselves. Truth about the spiritual powers that influence our lives. Truth about the future of our world. Truth that can help you make important decisions.

The history of God's true Church, from Ireland, to the Waldenses, the struggle to preserve the Bible and the pure doctrine of the apostles is disclosed. This book features the triumph of truth in the period from 538 to 1798, a chapter of God's leadings long hidden by intolerance and falsehood.

Are you spiritually homesick? God has made a plan to hasten Jesus’ Second Coming, but we must do our part in making that a reality. Using the Bible and Spirit of Prophecy, this book provides answers as to why Jesus hasn't come yet and how we can vindicate God and hasten His return.

The first cookbook ever devoted exclusively to textured vegetable protein, the low fat soy food that can be used to replace meat in favorite recipes. TVP is quick and easy to prepare, and has all the healthful qualities of other soy foods minus the fat.
Under the Blood Banner
by Kreye, Eric
© 2003 128pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $13.95  EB: $4.99
This story was experienced by Eric Kreye as a child. Eric’s primary purpose for sharing his personal story is to show how this great and amazing God of the universe carefully guards and guides each person on Planet Earth! There is a better way. Peace, security, and happiness are possible through the grace and power of Jesus Christ.

Uncle Jesus
by Anderson, Georgia Lee
© 2012 26pp 8.00 x 9.30 in Aspect Books
PB: $11.95
Uncle Jesus is a heartwarming story that helps us imagine what it would have been like to be Jesus’ relative while He lived on earth as a child. This book was written to show that the employment of water in the treatment of disease has been practiced by the most eminent physicians of all ages and is not a modern discovery, and to expose those absurd and erroneous practices which have brought the use of water as a remedy into disrepute.

Unholy Rage
by Cambria, Lisa
© 2016 110pp 5.25 x 8.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95
This book is must reading for anyone interested in and concerned about paranormal experiences. The author has drawn on an impressive spectrum of sources in bringing together the paranormal accounts he analyzes. The book is well worth much more than what it costs.

Unholy Rage
by Cambria, Lisa
© 2016 6.00 x 9.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $12.95  EB: $5.99  AK: $5.99
David Abrams’ best friend is shot and killed by an enraged gunman on a college campus. He starts having a recurring nightmare that doesn’t make any sense to him. Strange and supernatural incidents (which are based on true occurrences) begin to happen to David and his three friends. The answers to mysteries that his friend had unearthed long ago brings David to a new direction in his life, one of which he has never fathomed the depths.

Understanding the Body Organs
by Kellogg, John Harvey, MD
© 1998 158pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95
This book was written to show that the employment of water in the treatment of disease has been practiced by the most eminent physicians of all ages and is not a modern discovery, and to expose those absurd and erroneous practices which have brought the use of water as a remedy into disrepute.

Uses of Water in Health and Disease
by Kellogg, John Harvey, MD
© 1998 8.00 x 9.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95
This book is divided into two sections. The first section concisely explains how the body organs function and how they relate to one another. The next section deals with God’s Plan, (the eight laws of health) explaining each one. Excellent for a home reference book, classroom use and individual study.

Vacant Seat, The
by Jakic, Branislav
© 2013 7.50 x 9.25 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $15.95  EB: $4.99  AK: $4.99
The Vacant Seat will thrill you as you read about God’s protection and His divine plan for one of His servants. Branislav Jakic: a man who trusts in the Lord and has devoted his life to serving His Savior.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegan Bites</strong></td>
<td>Bennett, Beverly Lynn</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>160pp</td>
<td>8.00 x 9.25</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegetarian Solution, The</strong></td>
<td>Rose, Stewart</td>
<td>Book Publishing Co</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>160pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegetable Gardener’s Container Bible, The</strong></td>
<td>Smith, Edward C</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>352pp</td>
<td>8.00 x 9.00</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vertical Vegetables &amp; Fruit</strong></td>
<td>Hart, Rhonda Massingham</td>
<td>Storey Publishing</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>176pp</td>
<td>7.50 x 9.75</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Victorious Healing and Growth Through God’s Grace</strong></td>
<td>Blackwood, Alison</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>114pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>E: $12.95</td>
<td>AK: $4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Victory and Self-Mastery</strong></td>
<td>Tindall, John H N</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>112pp</td>
<td>5.50 x 8.50</td>
<td>PB</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegetarian Cooking School Cookbook</strong></td>
<td>Vierra, Danny; Vierra, Cherise</td>
<td>TEACH Services, Inc</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>135pp</td>
<td>6.00 x 9.00</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cooking for one can be a challenge. With Vegan Bites you can now banish fast food and enjoy delicious, nutritionally sound meals. Over one hundred easy to make recipes emphasize local, organic and seasonal ingredients and offer a wide variety of foods and cuisines with selections for every skill level and schedule. The perfect companion for the vegan cook.

Delicately we typically showcase a wide variety of foods. Vegan Deli is no different except that all the dishes are made with healthful plant foods—pure, natural, and whole. No dairy, no meat. Fast food with heart and soul. Deli food made uncommonly good with common, plant based ingredients. Dishes can be prepared in advance and served cold or reheated.

In this expanded edition of the highly popular original, Jo Stepaniak has retained the book’s imaginative concepts and down home appeal. Written in conjunction with staff members of Farm Sanctuary. With over 100 exciting new recipes and clear, detailed instructions, Vegan Vittles is sure to inspire compassionate cooks of all ages, no matter their kitchen experience.

For gardeners working in confined spaces, Rhonda Massingham Hart presents an ingenious solution for maximizing productivity: grow up! With tepees, trellises, hanging baskets, cages, wall pockets, and multilevel raised beds, you can reap bountiful harvests in even the tiniest growing areas.

Barbara Ellis provides expert answers for all of your toughest vegetable growing questions. Designed to be used as an in the garden reference, this sturdy little volume is packed with helpful information on everything from planning a garden and sowing seeds to battling pests and harvesting organic crops.

Succeed with fussy plants, try new and unusual varieties, and learn how to innovatively extend your growing season. With thorough profiles of hundreds of popular varieties, The Vegetable Gardener’s Bible provides expert information and an inspiring roadmap for gardeners of all skill levels to enjoy abundant homegrown vegetables.

By delving into the lives of different Bible heroes and analyzing human behavior, Alison R. Blackwood examines how our attitudes, perspectives, and self justification affect our relationships, not only with the people we associate with but also with our Creator. When we trust in Him to guide our path and make us “right,” we will experience Victorious Healing and Growth Through God’s Grace.

For gardeners working in confined spaces, Rhonda Massingham Hart presents an ingenious solution for maximizing productivity: grow up! With tepees, trellises, hanging baskets, cages, wall pockets, and multilevel raised beds, you can reap bountiful harvests in even the tiniest growing areas.

Barbara Ellis provides expert answers for all of your toughest vegetable growing questions. Designed to be used as an in the garden reference, this sturdy little volume is packed with helpful information on everything from planning a garden and sowing seeds to battling pests and harvesting organic crops.

Succeed with fussy plants, try new and unusual varieties, and learn how to innovatively extend your growing season. With thorough profiles of hundreds of popular varieties, The Vegetable Gardener’s Bible provides expert information and an inspiring roadmap for gardeners of all skill levels to enjoy abundant homegrown vegetables.

By delving into the lives of different Bible heroes and analyzing human behavior, Alison R. Blackwood examines how our attitudes, perspectives, and self justification affect our relationships, not only with the people we associate with but also with our Creator. When we trust in Him to guide our path and make us “right,” we will experience Victorious Healing and Growth Through God’s Grace.

For gardeners working in confined spaces, Rhonda Massingham Hart presents an ingenious solution for maximizing productivity: grow up! With tepees, trellises, hanging baskets, cages, wall pockets, and multilevel raised beds, you can reap bountiful harvests in even the tiniest growing areas.

Barbara Ellis provides expert answers for all of your toughest vegetable growing questions. Designed to be used as an in the garden reference, this sturdy little volume is packed with helpful information on everything from planning a garden and sowing seeds to battling pests and harvesting organic crops.

Succeed with fussy plants, try new and unusual varieties, and learn how to innovatively extend your growing season. With thorough profiles of hundreds of popular varieties, The Vegetable Gardener’s Bible provides expert information and an inspiring roadmap for gardeners of all skill levels to enjoy abundant homegrown vegetables.

By delving into the lives of different Bible heroes and analyzing human behavior, Alison R. Blackwood examines how our attitudes, perspectives, and self justification affect our relationships, not only with the people we associate with but also with our Creator. When we trust in Him to guide our path and make us “right,” we will experience Victorious Healing and Growth Through God’s Grace.
Connect with TEACH Services

Join a monthly newsletter.

- **Book Club Newsletter**  
  Shares New Titles and Discounts
- **Library Newsletter**  
  New Adventist Title Resources
- **TEACH Author Newsletter**  
  Marketing Information and Opportunities for TEACH Authors
- **Writers' Newsletter**  
  Writing Tips for Writers Completing Their Manuscript
- **Wholesale Newsletter**  
  Offers Sales and New Title Promotions to Verified Wholesalers

**To sign-up go to**
www.TEACHServices.com/e-mail-sign-up/

**Follow us on Face Book at**
www.facebook.com/TEACHServices
**Vietnam By the Tigris, The**

**Vietnamese Fusion Vegetarian Cuisine**

by Mingkwan, Chat

© 2007 160pp 7.00 x 8.00 in TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $6.95  EB: $2.99  AK: $2.99

“Can you believe he is wearing sandals to church?” “I know, and did you see what she brought for potluck? Doesn’t she know better?” Sound familiar? Instead of reaching out to others, we criticize them. Jim Hammer shares personal stories from his journey that has brought him *Victory Over a Critical Spirit*.

---

**War is Real, The**

by Allen, Vaughn

© 2008 189pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $11.95

Clever book titles abound, often obscuring the real message of the author. Not this one. This book discusses exactly what its title announces: the reality of the spiritual warfare daily facing God’s people and the certainty of victory! Few Christians grasp the vast implications of this awesome and wonderful truth.

---

**Vitamin D: The Sunshine Vitamin**

by Rona, Zoltan

© 2010 128pp 6.00 x 9.00 in Book Publishing Co

PB: $9.95

This book explains the role vitamin D plays in disease prevention and the restoration of health; why the sun is still the best source of this vitamin; misconceptions about the right time of day for sun exposure; what supplements afford the best protection; the pros and cons of sunscreens; and why the recommended dosage of vitamin D is increasing. This will enable you to enjoy sunshine safely and explain the powerful benefits of Vitamin D.

---

**Waiting at the Altar**

by Brace, Shawn

© 2008 194pp 5.50 x 8.50 in TEACH Services, Inc

PB: $15.95

In *Waiting at the Altar*, Shawn Brace explains that Christ is, indeed, close to returning, but there is one foundational mistake that we have made in interpreting the events of Christ’s return. Are we waiting for Christ, or is it the other way around?

---

**Warming Up to Living Foods**

by Markowitz, Elysa

© 1998 143pp 7.00 x 8.00 Book Publishing Co

PB: $16.95

Living foods expert Elysa Markowitz shows how to prepare warm raw foods and still preserve their vital, life giving enzymes. A great collection of raw foods recipes, including a week long menu plan for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.
Weight Loss and Good Health with Apple Cider Vinegar
by Holzapfel, Cynthia
© 2014  48pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $5.95

In Weight Loss and Good Health with Apple Cider Vinegar, you’ll learn why apple cider vinegar is such a nutritional powerhouse, which substances in it promote good health, ways for utilizing it to take weight off and keep it off, and how to use it to achieve radiant skin and shining, beautiful hair.

Warning in Daniel 12, A
by Berry, Marion G
© 1994  210pp  8.50 x 11.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

"Let us read and study the 12th chapter of Daniel. It is a warning we shall all need to understand before the time of the end." E. G. White, Ltr 161, July 30, 1903.

Water: The Ultimate Cure
by Meyerowitz, Steve
© 2004  416pp Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95

Water is the stuff of life. Yet, we take our water for granted and overlook its essential role in our health. This simple compound makes up 67% of our body weight. A 2% decrease results in fatigue. A 10% drop causes significant problems and greater losses can be fatal. Good hydration cushions bones and joints, transports nutrients, flushes toxins, regulates body temperature, and empowers the body’s natural processes of healing.

Weather-Resilient Garden, The
by Smith, Charles W G
© 2004  89pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Book Publishing Co
PB: $7.95

Drought, flood, hail, and wind are just a few of the challenges that extreme weather can present as you’re trying to grow healthy plants. Charles W. G. Smith provides all the information you need to plan and maintain a gorgeous, durable garden that will stand up to whatever nature throws at it.

Week-by-Week Vegetable Gardener’s Handbook
by Kujawski, Jennifer; Kujawski, Ron
© 2011  200pp  7.50 x 9.00 in  Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95

Whether you’re a seasoned gardener determined to increase crop yields or starting your very first vegetable garden, the Week by Week Vegetable Gardener’s Handbook will help you manage your schedule and prioritize what’s important. Enjoy a bountiful harvest with this organized and stress free approach to gardening.

Weighed and Wanting
by Moody, Dwight Lyman
© 2008  114pp  5.25 x 8.25 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

If God Himself were going to speak once again to man, what excitement there would be! Yet men forget that the Bible is God’s own Word. Some people have their own balances. Now we will use God’s law as a balance weight. When men find fault with the lives of professing Christians, it is a tribute to the law of God.

What Does the Future Hold?
by Schoonmaker, Kerry
© 2010  142pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $14.95

The first, second, and third Sunday Laws, the Little Time of Trouble, the Latter Rain, the Loud Cry, the Shaking, the Great Time of Trouble, the Time of Jacob’s Trouble, the Seven Last Plagues. The most important aspect of preparing for these Final Events is developing an ever closer relationship with Jesus.

What Is A Seventh-day Adventist?
by Priebe, Dennis
© 1999  34pp  5.50 x 8.50 in  Orion Publishing
SS: $5.95

What is our primary purpose and goal in being Seventh day Adventists? How did inspiration really operate in the writings and ministry of Ellen White? Elder Priebe addresses each of these questions in such a clear, concise manner that the faith of all will be strengthened in the message and mission of the remnant church.

What Wondrous Love
by Thiele, David H.
© 2014  216pp  7.44 x 9.69 in  TEACH Services, Inc

What Wondrous Love delves into the controversial topic of unconditional love, examining the history of the concept, its infiltration into the theology of the church, and its dangerous effects. Although some may feel that author David Thiele downplays God’s love, in reality he points readers to a truer understanding of God’s love and His nature as revealed in Scripture and expounded upon in the Spirit of Prophecy.

Wheatgrass: Nature’s Finest Medicine
by Meyerowitz, Steve
© 1994  210pp  8.50 x 11.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $18.95

This worldwide bestseller has everything you need to know about this wonder plant and its miracle cures. This is possibly the most up to date, research packed book on wheatgrass in print. Get step by step information on how to grow gorgeous grass with zero mold, how to select from the best juicers, how to save time, and how to use wheatgrass for maximum therapeutic benefit.

When God Turns Our Mourning into Joy
by Derrick Telemaque, Eivetha
© 2017  196pp  6.00 x 9.00 in  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95

The God of the Bible dearly loves all His children but He expresses a particular brand of compassion and affection toward His daughters. This volume thoroughly addresses the many dimensions of a womanhood that is framed by biblical fidelity. This book will make a delightful addition to your spiritual library.
Whole Food, Soul Food
by Smith, Donna A
© 2003  168pp  5.38 x 8.38  Book Publishing Co
PB: $12.95

Whole Food, Soul Food is the best "Finger Lickin' Way to Fight the Fat" and still treat yourself to good soul food that provides loads of vitamins, minerals, and fiber, which can prevent disease and boost your immune system. Watch the pounds dissolve & the fat melt away like ice cream! Lose weight and stay healthy!

Whole Foods Diabetic Cookbook
by Fuller, Lucy
© 2001  109pp  8.50 x 11.00  TEACH Services, Inc
LF: $10.95

Recent media attention has made the general public aware of contaminated meat products. This tract will also show you that meat is also uneconomical, environmentally unsound, unethical, and unnatural.

Whole Foods for Whole People
by Cranston, Tammy
© 2002  159pp  7.00 x 8.00  Book Publishing Co
PB: $14.95

If you're ready to go back to school and learn the simple lessons set forth in this book, it will lead you to an exciting new lifestyle that will give you a new outlook on life. The recipes are beyond comparison. Vegetarian cooking will never be the same again!

Whole Foods for Seniors
by Bertron, Patricia
© 2007  90pp  5.50 x 8.50  TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $11.95

Eating whole foods can help relieve heartburn and acid reflux, high blood pressure, diabetes, constipation, irritable bowel syndrome, prostate problems, menopause symptoms, and low blood sugar. Included are tips on how to adopt a whole foods diet and a detailed description of just what whole foods are. Also features recipes illustrated by full color photos.

Why Not Me?
by Cranston, Tammy
© 2015  172pp  6.69 x 9.61  TEACH Services, Inc
PK: Coming Soon

Why Not Me? is the story of Larry and Tammy Smedstad's quest to live life to the fullest and enjoy the time God gave them while living with cancer. It is a story of loyalty, love, and loss, but ultimately it is a story of faith in a loving God who comforts us and gives us hope when we earnestly seek Him.

Spring-Summer 2018
Discover how a slug problem disappears once you’ve introduced a pond housing bullfrogs, how wasps can take care of tomato hornworms, and why skunks aren’t so bad after all. Learn how to garden with animals, rather than against them, and reap your most bountiful harvest yet.

Alcoholic beverages have become America’s number one public health problem, costing over $117 billion a year and claiming at least 100,000 lives per year, 25 times as many as all illegal drugs combined. In Wine in the Bible, Dr. Bacchiocchi shows that the Bible consistently teaches total abstinence as a divine imperative.

Mary E. Walsh (1892-1997) was baptized into the Roman Church when only one day old. Then, becoming interested in reading the Sacred Scriptures, she was led by her studies to renounce the papal faith. This edition contains her last update to the book with Appendixes to each chapter.

Counselors counsel, therapists provide therapy, but imagine that you were the counseling therapist. Wired to Self Destruct examines real life experiences and how rejection shapes people. Learn how your mind deals with emotional pain, and experience the freedom that is rightfully yours!

Too cold and too exhausted to go on, Herbie sank down into the snow and lay still. Mother Vandeman half carried, half dragged him to the doorstop. This is the story of Herbert A. Vandeman, the father of the young minister of twenty five at the time of its release. The book does not deal directly with the whole issue of Christ’s human nature. It traces the understanding of this aspect of Christology within the Seventh day Adventist Church from 1852 until 1952.

The author’s strong Christian beliefs can be felt in his positive outlook and his belief in finding the good in each person. This collection of poetry is uplifting and inspiring and will arouse hope in a world that needs it more than ever.

Growing up on the farm, Audrey and her dog, Wolfie, were inseparable. They spent hours together exploring the fields and woods. But Wolfie faced one danger after another. First there was his encounter with a hit and run driver. Then the next door neighbor made a chilling accusation: “Your dog has been killing my sheep!” It wasn’t long before tragedy struck. Could Audrey overcome her desire for revenge and leave the outcome in the hands of God?

The book compellingly demonstrates that the most powerful solution for today’s spiritual challenges is a biblical world view. Utilizing the Garden of Eden as a springboard, the author addresses a wide array of real world issues simply, but persuasively, saying what all Christians need to know.
Year-Round Vegetable Gardener, The
by Jabbour, Niki
© 2011  256pp  8.50 x 10.88 in Storey Publishing
PB: $19.95
Even in winter’s coldest months you can harvest fresh, delicious produce. Learn how to select the best varieties for each season, the art of succession planting, and how to build inexpensive structures to protect your crops from the elements. No matter where you live, you'll soon enjoy a thriving vegetable garden year round.

You Ask, God Answers
by Gane, Erwin R
© 1998  233pp Orion Publishing
PB: $14.95
Does the Bible support the popular view of the immortality of the soul and immediate life after death? With the numerous reported appearances of the Virgin Mary, this question should be taken very seriously. The question whether God predetermined our salvation certain ones would be saved and others lost remains a lively topic among Christians. Related is the issue of God’s holy law and the Christian Sabbath.

Young Folk History of the Sabbath
by LLT Productions
© 2005  N/A LLT Productions
DV: $20.00
A charming and educational tool that will acquaint young and old with the rich heritage of Sabbath keeping people through the centuries. 60 minutes. Bonus program! The Captain’s Treasure Chest Sea captain James Arrabito captivates the children with the story of creation, illustrated by his brush and paints. 30 minutes.

You Can Be an Overcomer
Compilation
© 2006  144pp  4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
PB: $0.95
You can be an overcomer! This book provides practical help you can use. One can live a victorious, happy, godly life through Jesus Christ! This book can show you how to find your way to God, how to have peace with Him, and how to walk with Him day by day. He is a God you can trust. He can put meaning into your life, the stars back into your sky. He can give you a future worth living for.

You Can Easily Play Hymns
by Reyes, Sharlene
© 2011  174pp  8.50 x 11.00 in TEACH Services, Inc
PB: $16.95  SP: $23.95  EB: $4.99
Music is a gift from God! This is a wonderful book for people who do not read music but want to learn how to play hymns. If you’ve never played the piano or guitar before but have a desire to learn or if you are a beginner looking for wonderful music to play, You Can Easily Play Hymns is for you!

You Can Keep Them If You Care
by Cress, James A
© 2000  143pp  G C Ministerial Association
PB: $8.95
Is it really possible to keep new members from dropping out? We pray church growth will happen. “But please, Lord, grow it somewhere else!” Building disciples is the work of the local church, and it CANNOT happen somewhere else! In this serious, but challenging book, you will find theological imperatives for new member assimilation as well as practical, how to methods that work. Every pastor should read this.

You Can Quit Tobacco
by Ferrell, Vance H
© 1988  97pp  4.125 x 6.75 in Harvestime Books
SS: $1.95
One of the most complete books on quitting tobacco you can find. And it is all carefully and simply explained, point by point. The book discusses the negative health related problems that occur from using tobacco, but it also provides forty tips and strategies to help individuals who want to quit smoking or using tobacco products.
Topics Index

Bible/Church History - Adventist History
1888 Sermons .......................................................... 1
Adventist Heritage of Health, Hope, and Healing .......................... 4
Biblical Institute, The ................................................. 3
Great Second Advent Movement, The: Its Rise and Progress .......... 9
Journeying to the Same Heaven: Ellen G. White, the Civil War, and the G... 23
Legacy of Health & Healing: A Story of Early Adventist Health Care......... 23
Let History Speak .................................................... 50
Midnight Cry, The .................................................... 50
Third Angel's Message: 1887 General Conference Bulletin ............... 73
Thousand Miracles Every Day, A ................................... 74
Three Adventist Titans: The Significance of Hearing or Rejecting ....... 74

Bible/Church History - Biblical History
1844 #1 Religious Movements ........................................ 7
1844 #2 Social Movements ........................................... 7
1844 #3 Intellectual Movements ..................................... 7
64 Secrets Still Ahead of Us ........................................ 9
Celtic Church in Britain, The ....................................... 19
Empires of the Bible, The ......................................... 24
Forbidden Secret, The ............................................. 25
Plot, The ................................................................ 25
Satan's Counterfeit Gospel ........................................... 25
Satan's Counterfeit Prophecy ......................................... 25
Secrets of the Lost Races ............................................ 25
To the Last Drop of Our Blood ...................................... 25
Treasures of the Lost Races ........................................... 27

Bible/Church History - Protestant Reformation
History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century ............ 31
History of the Waldenses, The ........................................ 32
Mother Mary ............................................................ 65
Reformation in Spain, The .......................................... 65

Biblical Studies - Bibles
History of Redemption KJV Large w/ Zipper (Burgundy) ............ 31
History of Redemption KJV Large w/ Zipper (Regular Leather) .... 31
History of Redemption KJV Bible Regular Leather .................. 31

Biblical Studies - General Study
Atonement in the Light of Nature and Revelation, The .............. 6
Bible Readings for the Home (Spanish) ................................ 6
Death, Hell and the Resurrection (Spanish) .......................... 17
Dove of Gold .......................................................... 19
Eden to Eden ......................................................... 19
Family Bible Studies .................................................. 22
Great Empires of Prophecy, The From Babylon to the Fall of Rome . 29
I Was Saved in a Living Room ........................................ 35
More Than a Promise: The Everlasting Covenant as Presented ... 41
Pillars of the Gospel: A Companion Study Guide for Feast Days .... 56
Shadows of His Sacrifice ............................................. 67
That We May Know Him ............................................. 74
Thirty five Reasons Why I Keep the Bible Sabbath .................... 77
True Witness, The ................................................... 77
Wine in the Bible ..................................................... 84

Biblical Studies - New Age & Occult
Hidden Agenda, The: A Look Beyond the Emerging Church ....... 32
Illuminati 666, The ................................................. 35
Unseen Unknown ..................................................... 78
Victory on the Battlefield ............................................ 79

Biblical Studies - New Testament
Blended Gospel, The ............................................... 9
Book of Hebrews, The ............................................. 9
Glad Tidings: The Inspiring Message of Galatians .................... 26

Biblical Studies - New Testament (cont)
Gospel in the The Lion King, The ................................ 28
Paul's Epistle to the Galatians ...................................... 56
Studies in the Book of Galatians ................................... 71
Studies in the Book of Hebrews .................................... 71
Three Messages of Revelation 14 ................................... 75
Waggoner on Romans ............................................... 81
Waggoner on the Gospel of John ................................... 81

Biblical Studies - Old Testament
Christ in the Psalms .................................................. 12
Chronology of Ezra 7, The ......................................... 13
Corpus Came Back, The Volume 3 .................................. 15
Empires of the Bible, The ......................................... 21
Exodus & Advent Movements in Type & Antitype, The .......... 22
Feast Days for the Contemporary Mind ........................... 23
Finding the Ark of the Covenant ................................... 23
Hearts in Harmony ................................................... 31
Killing of Paradise Planet, The volume 1 ......................... 41
Meek & Mighty: The Man Moses .................................. 47
Nehemiah: Restoring the Breach ................................... 52
Path to the Throne of God, The ................................... 55
Surprise Witness, The Volume 2 ................................... 72
Treasures in Isaiah ................................................... 76

Biblical Studies - Prophecy & End-time Events
AD 538 Source Book .................................................. 3
Anti Christ Exposed, The ........................................... 4
Bible Lexiconary on Revelation, The ................................ 8
Biblical Solutions ..................................................... 8
Chart: 2300 Day Prophetic .......................................... 11
Dawning of the Day .................................................. 31
End, The .................................................................. 21
Evidence from Scripture & History ................................ 21
Final Crisis in Revelation 4 & 5, The ................................ 23
Fateful: The Coming Conflict Between Freedom and...... 39
Forbidden Secret, The ............................................. 24
Four Horsemen, Four Hearts Responding to the Gospel in Revelation 6. . 24
God Unfolds Your Future .......................................... 27
Great Controversy & The Bible Made Plain, The .................. 28
Isaiah the Gospel Prophet ........................................... 37
Journey Into Time ..................................................... 38
Judgment, The: Its Events and Their Order ....................... 39
King of the North ..................................................... 41
Missing Chapter from the Great Controversy, The ............... 49
Now! ..................................................................... 53
Papacy, The ........................................................... 55
Primer on Salvation and Prophecy, A .............................. 58
Prophecy Again ......................................................... 58
Prophecy Explained ................................................... 58
Revelation and the Great Controversy .............................. 62
Revelation of Jesus Christ, The ................................... 62
Revelations from Revelation (Trade Edition) ......................... 62
Roadmap to God's Kingdom ........................................ 63
Saints' Inheritance, The ............................................. 64
Sanctuary and 2300 Days, The ..................................... 64
Story of Daniel the Prophet .......................................... 71
Story of the Seer of Patmos ......................................... 71
Supremacy of Peter, The ............................................. 71
Three Messages of Revelation 14 ................................... 75
Two Babylons, Or the Papal Worship, The ......................... 78
## Topics Index

### Biblical Studies - Prophecy & End-time Events (cont'd)
- Vision By the Tigris, The .................................................. 81
- Waiting at the Altar ............................................................... 81
- War is Real, The ................................................................. 81
- Warning in Daniel 12, A ....................................................... 82

### Biblical Studies - Reference & Study Guides
- AD 1798 1843 Source Book .................................................. 3
- AD 508 Source Book ............................................................. 3
- Bible Readings for the Home ................................................. 8
- Daily Source Book, The ....................................................... 16
- God's Festivals in Scripture & History #2 .............................. 27
- In Defense of the King James Bible ...................................... 35
- Memorization Bible ............................................................. 47
- Our Authorized Bible Vindicated ......................................... 55
- Our Authorized Bible: Answers to Objections ....................... 55
- Steps to Christ Study Guide Including Steps to Christ .......... 70
- Steps to Christ Study Workbook .......................................... 70

### Biblical Studies - Science & Religion
- 64 Secrets Still Ahead of Us ................................................... 2
- Ark File, The ................................................................... 5
- Body Temple, The ............................................................... 9
- Corpus Came Back, The Volume 3 ....................................... 15
- Dead Men's Secrets Tantalizing Hints of a Lost Super Race .. 17
- Dinosaurs on the Ark ............................................................ 18
- Evolution Dissected ............................................................. 21
- Killing of Paradise Planet, The Volume 1 ............................. 41
- Lost World of Giants ............................................................ 44
- Marvelous Trees ................................................................ 46
- Plot, The ............................................................................. 57
- Real Origin of the Species, The .......................................... 61
- Secrets of the Lost Races ..................................................... 65
- Seer and Science Topple Evolution, A ................................. 66
- Surprise Witness, The Volume 2 ......................................... 72
- Theistic Natural History ...................................................... 74

### Biographies/Stories - Biblical/Historical Narratives
- First Family, The and Their Struggle to Survive ................. 23
- God So Loved the World ....................................................... 27
- Hearts in Harmony .............................................................. 31
- Impetuous Peter ................................................................. 35
- Lessons from Bible Characters ......................................... 42
- Mary's Story .................................................................... 47
- Mission Through God's Eyes, The ..................................... 49
- Unholy Rage .................................................................... 78

### Biographies/Stories - Biographies
- Alone for Christ ................................................................. 3
- Ambushed in Church? ......................................................... 4
- Angry Rebel ..................................................................... 4
- Backwoods Girl: Little Girl in Hen Valley ......................... 6
- Beyond Our Dreams ........................................................... 7
- Brand From the Burning, A (Spanish) Un Tusacdes Del Fuego 9
- Bumpy Ride, A ................................................................ 9
- Burkitt Cancer Fiber ........................................................... 10
- Cabin Boy to Advent Crusader Joseph Bates Bio ............. 10
- Catch the Brass Ring ........................................................... 10
- Curse of the Cannibals ....................................................... 16
- Diamondola and Aram Middle East Ambassadors ........... 17
- Diamondola "A Little Diamond" ......................................... 19
- Dr Rabbit ......................................................................... 19
- Ellen G White: Prophet of Destiny ...................................... 19
- Farm Girls Champion, A .................................................... 22
- Forward .......................................................................... 24
- God Has Brought Me This Far ......................................... 25
- God Leads in Perplexities, Joys and Sorrows .................. 27
- God Makes a Way ............................................................. 27
- He Captured My Heart: My Story of Love ...................... 30
- Highly Committed The Story of the Wilson Family ........ 32
- How Beautiful Upon the Mountain ................................... 34
- How God Has Led ............................................................ 34
- I Was Carrington's Secretary ............................................. 35
- Into a New World ............................................................. 37
- Into the Blizzard .............................................................. 37
- It's Great to be Alive... Because He Lives ......................... 37
- J N Andrews: Flame for the Lord ....................................... 38
- James White ................................................................... 38
- Journey into Light ............................................................. 38
- Just a Kentucky Boy .......................................................... 39
- Lighted Trail, The .............................................................. 43
- Lighter of Gospel Fires ...................................................... 43
- Lord, What's Next? ............................................................ 44
- Lydia, A Seller of Purple .................................................... 44
- Making of Midge, The Daughter of the King .................... 45
- Memories and Hope The Road I Traveled ......................... 47
- Midge and Wayne in the Middle East ............................... 47
- Midge in Lebanon ............................................................. 47
- Midge on Her Own ............................................................. 48
- Mighty Mary Is of Mary Slessor ......................................... 48
- Miracles in My Life Autobiography of Adventist Pioneer J.H. 48
- My Unexpected Life .......................................................... 51
- Never Say Whoa in a Bad Place ....................................... 53
- Nurse Called Tommie, A ................................................... 53
- Only By God's Grace (Russian) .......................................... 54
- Only By God's Grace (Spanish) ......................................... 54
- Only By God's Grace .......................................................... 54
- Oil's Journey in Faith .......................................................... 56
- Race, The ........................................................................... 59
- Rope that Saves Me, The ................................................... 63
- S. N. Haskell: Man of Action ............................................... 63
- Sam Campbell, Philosopher of the Forest ......................... 64
- Secure Place, A ................................................................ 66
- Seven Thunders, The ......................................................... 66
- Sharna of Rocky Bay .......................................................... 67
- Significant Journey ............................................................ 67
- So This is Nursing ............................................................... 68
- Songs, The ....................................................................... 68
- Stories My Daddy Told Me ................................................ 70
- Storm Within, A ............................................................... 70
- Storms Never Last. ............................................................. 70
- Tale of Two Sisters, A ........................................................ 72
- This is My Boy! Right, God? ................................................. 74
- Through Much Tribulation ................................................ 75
- Thy Will Be Done God's Purpose in My Life .................... 75
- Touched by Fire: Igniting a Passion for Ministry to Other... 76
- Treasure from the Haunted Pagoda .................................... 76
- Under the Blood Banner .................................................... 78

---

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com 87
# Topics Index

## Christian Living - Devotionals (cont'd)
- Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 2 46
- Reflections and Meditations, An Annual Devotional 62
- Short Time, A From Here To Eternity: An Eileen G. White 67
- Songs of the Beloved 68

## Christian Living - Emotional Health
- Grieving for a Smoke 29
- Heartache and Healing Coming to Terms with Grief 31
- How to Get Beyond Loneliness 34
- Love Me Till I Die 44
- Powerful Marriage, A 57
- Stress Buster Smarts 71
- Stress: Taming the Tyrant 71
- Treating Depression Naturally 76
- Wired to Self Destruct 84

## Christian Living - Finances & Stewardship
- Accounting: A Business Show & Tell Story 2
- Sanctuary Financial System, The 64

## Christian Living - Inspirational
- Classical Masterpiece, A 13
- Committed Treasures 14
- Divine Partnership 18
- Escape From Bondage, The Incredible Return From the Point of 21
- Fill My Cup, Lord (Revised) 23
- Fragrance of God’s Love 24
- God’s Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower? (Spanish) 27
- God’s Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower? 27
- Heart to Heart Vol 1, A Collection of 24 Original, Inspiration 31
- Heart to Heart Vol 2 31
- Heart to Heart Vol 3 31
- Heart to Heart Vol 4 31
- His Words, My Reflections 32
- Hope for the Future, The New Earth 33
- I Hear Footsteps, The Mystery in the Book 35
- Inspirational Poetry & Plays for the Christian 36
- It Was Like That 37
- Just a Kentucky Boy 39
- Lessons in the Storm 42
- Madison, God’s Beautiful Farm 45
- Passion of the Christ in Scripture and History, The 55
- Songs of Praise from Strangers’ Paradise 68
- Start Your Day With Hope 69
- Surviving With Grace 72
- Ten Commandments Postcard 73
- Ten Commandments Poster 73
- Thy Will Be Done, God’s Purpose in My Life 75
- When Sparrows Fall 83
- When You Walk a Dark Valley 83
- Who is God? Examining His Character from A to Z 83
- Words of Expression 84

## Christian Living - Marriage & Relationships
- Damaged by Infidelity, Healed by the Higher Power 16
- Marriage Covenant, The 46
- Powerful Marriage, A 57
- Taking the Deadlock Out of Wedlock 72

## Christian Living - Parenting
- Bumpy Ride, A 10
- Children Can Be Taught 12
- Uncle Jesus 78

## Christian Living - Personal & Spiritual Growth
- Are U Up for the Challenge? Don’t Let Your Faith Go Flat 5
- Are We Sure We Know God? 5
- Beneath the Cashew 7
- Biblical Forgiveness Are There Two Types? 8
- Christians, Beware! 13
- Classified 13
- Code of a Spiritual Warrior 14
- Comforting Truth, A To Know Him Is To Be Like Him 14
- Counsels on Agriculture 15
- Dead Birds Don’t Sing, But Witching Rods Talk 16
- Dying with Jesus A Love Story 19
- Facts of Faith 22
- Faith for These End Times 22
- Fighting the Good Fight 23
- From Living a Nightmare to Walking with Angels 24
- God in the Dark Side of Chicago, A Story of Pain and Redemption 26
- God’s Gift of Forgiveness 27
- Guided by an Unseen Hand, How to Detect God’s Involvement in Our 29
- How to Be a Victorious Christian 34
- I’m Not Enough for My Wife & Other Second Thoughts 35
- Impressed With God (Revised) 35
- Insert Praise Here 36
- Invasion, Planet Earth 37
- Joy in the Night, Stops along the Journey of an Itinerant 38
- Keeping the Faith Still Running 41
- Lamb’s Among Wolves 41
- Lessons on Faith 42
- Life Without a Critical Spirit 43
- Living the Life of Enoch 43
- Mary Magdalene 46
- Misadventures and My Thoughts on God 48
- Mother Mary 50
- Nature Speaks, Are We Listening? 52
- Our Ebenezer, A Journey of Faith, Family, and Farming 55
- Peace in Prison 56
- Physician’s Paraphrase, A The New Testament 56
- Picking Up the Pieces, Stories of Encouragement for Mending Hea 56
- Practical Lessons from the Experience of Israel 57
- Preparation for Translation 58
- Real Grace for Real People 61
- Salvation Isn’t Free ... It’s Been Paid For! 64
- Seventh day Adventist Christian: Do You Know Who You Are? 67
- Significant Journey 67
- Sparks from the Arvil 69
- Spiritual Warfare 69
- Survival Under Adversity 72
- Ten Commandments, The 73
- That Kind Can Never Change! Can They?...? 73
- Think on These Things 74
- Trusting and Believing God 77
- Truth or Tradition 77
- Truth that Matters: The Bible’s Message for You 77
- Victorious Healing and Growth Through God’s Grace 78
- Victory Over a Critical Spirit (African American) 81
- Victory Over a Critical Spirit (Caucasian) 81
- Victory Over a Critical Spirit (Spanish) 81
- Victory and Self Mastery 79
- When God Turns Our Mourning into Joy 82
# Topics Index

## Doctrine/Beliefs - God & Jesus
- Another Jesus ........................................................................................................ 4
- Antichrist 666, The .................................................................................................. 5
- As He Is ..................................................................................................................... 6
- Christ Our Righteousness ........................................................................................ 7
- Defending the Godhead ......................................................................................... 17
- God’s Triumphant Love ......................................................................................... 27
- Golden Chain, The .................................................................................................. 28
- Gospel Made Kosher, The .................................................................................... 28
- Jewish Discoveries ................................................................................................. 38
- Judgment, The: Its Events and Their Order ........................................................ 39
- Lasting Relationship with God .............................................................................. 42
- Made Like His Brethren ......................................................................................... 47
- More than a Promise: The Everlasting Covenant as Presented Today ......... 49
- Nine Characteristics of Jesus Christ .................................................................... 53
- Quest for Jesus in the Old Testament .................................................................. 59
- Revelation of Jesus Christ, The ............................................................................. 62
- Search for Paradise .................................................................................................. 65
- Seven Days to the Cross ......................................................................................... 73
- What Wondrous Love ............................................................................................ 82
- Word Was Made Flesh, The One Hundred Years of Seventh-day Adventism ... 84

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Holy Spirit
- Dove of Gold ........................................................................................................... 19
- Ellen White and the Trinity .................................................................................... 21
- Let the Holy Spirit Speak: Through Mark’s Gospel ........................................... 42
- Raising a Red Flag: An Analysis of The One Project ........................................... 42
- Removing the Glass from Glassiano .................................................................... 47
- TONGUES: Dissecting the Gift ............................................................................... 76

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Righteousness by Faith
- 1888 Message Study Syllabus ............................................................................... 1
- 1888 Message: An Introduction, The (Spanish) .................................................... 1
- 1888 Message: An Introduction, The Second ....................................................... 4
- And There is the Hiding of His Power .................................................................... 9
- Blood of Christ, The .............................................................................................. 22
- Faith of Jesus, The ................................................................................................ 29
- Guide to Christian Perfection ................................................................................ 30
- Have the Faith of Jesus ......................................................................................... 30

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Sabbath
- Abiding Sabbath and the Lord’s Day, The ........................................................... 2
- Converting the Catechism of Catholic Doctrine, The ........................................... 15
- Divine Rest for Human Restlessness ...................................................................... 18
- From Sabbath to Sunday ....................................................................................... 25
- History of the Sabbath & First Day of the Week .................................................. 26
- National Sunday Law, The .................................................................................... 52
- Pre existence of the Sabbath, The ......................................................................... 58
- Rome’s Challenge ................................................................................................... 63
- Sabbath Diagnosis .................................................................................................. 63
- Sabbath Rest .......................................................................................................... 63
- Sabbath Under Crossfire, The ............................................................................... 63
- Sabbath in the New Testament, The ..................................................................... 63
- Sabbath, The Which Day and Why? ..................................................................... 63
- Seven Days to the Cross ........................................................................................ 66
- Thirty Five Reasons Why I Keep the Bible Sabbath ............................................. 67
- Truth Behind the Lord’s Day, The ........................................................................ 77
- Truth Triumphant: The Church in the Wilderness .............................................. 77

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Salvation
- Azzazel: The Deception is Over ............................................................................ 6
- Beyond Jacob’s Ladder: The Simplicity of Salvation .......................................... 7
- Comfort Ye My People ......................................................................................... 14
- Corporate Repentance ......................................................................................... 15
- End Time Look at God’s Redemption Plan, An ..................................................... 21
- Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 1 ...................................................... 25
- Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 2 ..................................................... 25
- Good News is Better Than You Think, The ......................................................... 28
- Gospel in Creation, The ....................................................................................... 28
- In Search of the Cross ........................................................................................... 36
- Justified Walk, The ................................................................................................ 39
- Life of Victory, The ............................................................................................... 43
- Method of Grace, The ........................................................................................... 47
- Plan of Salvation, The .......................................................................................... 47
- Preaching the Four Faces of Salvation ................................................................. 58
- Saved by Works…Christ’s Work! .......................................................................... 64
- You Ask, God Answers ........................................................................................ 85

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Sanctuary/Judgment
- Answers to Objections Source Book ................................................................... 4
- Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish) Seminar III ............ 5
- Apocalyptic Expectations of the Sanctuary, The Seminar III (Spanish) .......... 5
- Apocalyptic Times of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish) Seminar IV ...................... 5
- Apocalyptic Times of the Sanctuary, The Seminar IV (Spanish) ....................... 5
- Christ With Us Instruction and Encouragement from the Student Seminar I . . . 12
- Day of Atonement and the Heavenly Judgment, The ......................................... 16
- Glorious Fulfillments Of The Sanctuary, The (French) Seminar II ................... 26
- Glorious Fulfillments of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish) Seminar II .................... 26
- Glorious Fulfillments of the Sanctuary, The seminar II .................................... 26
- Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (French) Seminar I .......................... 26
- Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (Spanish) Seminar I .......................... 26
- Glorious Promises of the Sanctuary, The (Student) Seminar I .......................... 26
- Glorious Redemptive Act of the Sanctuary of God ............................................ 26
- Good News of Daniel 8:14, The ........................................................................... 28
- Grace on Trial ......................................................................................................... 28
- In Heavenly Places Now! .................................................................................... 36
- In His Sanctuary .................................................................................................... 36
- Judge Me Please ................................................................................................... 39
- Kingdom Transformation ...................................................................................... 41
- Messiah in His Sanctuary ..................................................................................... 47
- Path to the Throne of God, The ........................................................................... 55
- Study of God’s Love & Mankind’s History, A ....................................................... 71
- Such a Cloud of Witnesses .................................................................................... 71
- Then Shall the Sanctuary Be Cleansed .................................................................. 74
- Those Who Are Wise ............................................................................................ 74

## Doctrine/Beliefs - Second Coming
- Advent Hope for Human Hopelessness ............................................................... 3
- Antichrist is Here, The .......................................................................................... 5
- Coming the Latter Rain ......................................................................................... 14
- Enduring Vision, An Revelation Revealed ............................................................ 21
- Flee! The Coming Conflict Between Freedom and Society .................................. 23
- Golden Oil, The ..................................................................................................... 28
- Hall Lindsey’s Prophetic Puzzle .......................................................................... 29
- Holy Relics or Revelation ...................................................................................... 33
- Jesus is Coming ..................................................................................................... 38
- Mystery of the Apocalyptic Trumpets Unraveled, The ....................................... 51
- National Sunday Law (Spanish) ........................................................................... 52
- National Sunday Law Crisis (Spanish) ................................................................. 52
- National Sunday Law Crisis .................................................................................. 52
- National Sunday Law ............................................................................................ 51
- Preparation for Translation (Spanish) ................................................................. 58
- Preparation for Translation ................................................................................... 58
- Prophet of the End (Spanish) ................................................................................ 59

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com 91
**Topics Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ellen G. White - Her Writings (cont'd)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meek &amp; Mighty: The Man Moses</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Healing, The (Spanish)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Healing, The</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missing Chapter from the Great Controversy, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehemiah: Restoring the Breach</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriarchs and Prophets</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophets and Kings</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelter in the Storm</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps to Christ (Spanish)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps to Christ</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth's Instructor Articles, The</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health/Nutrition - Charcoal</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated Charcoal Powder</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activated Charcoal Anidotes, Remedy and Health Aid</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazing Charcoal Rx Booklet</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health/Nutrition - Cookbooks</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Almost) No Fat Cookbook, The</td>
<td>100% Vegetarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375 Meatless Recipes (Spanish)</td>
<td>375 Meatless Recipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam's Table A True Vegetarian Cookbook</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentic Chinese Cuisine</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back to Eden Cookbook</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginner's Guide to Edible Herbs, The 26 Herbs Everyone Should Grow and Caring Kitchens Recipes</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Diner Cookbook, The</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookin' Healthy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking With Chloe</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking with Natural Foods #1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Life Something Better</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Free &amp; Delicious</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicious Food for a Healthy Heart</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Energy Diet, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eden's Bounty</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax: The Super Food</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Gems A Collection of Fruit Recipes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Promoting Cookbook, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthful Living Cookbook Caribbean Style</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Food Choices #1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy Food Choices #2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredibly Delicious</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instead of Chicken, Instead of Turkey</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Cooking</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juice Fasting &amp; Detoxification</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juicing For the Health of It!</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids Can Cook</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighten Up! with Louise Hagler</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver Cleansing Handbook</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Bounty</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Vegan Frozen Treats</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meatless Burgers</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Recipes from Nuts &amp; Seeds</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Fabulous Beans</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Real Food Recipes A Vegetarian Cookbook &amp; Healthful Lifestyle</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Lunchbox, The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Farm Vegetarian Cookbook, The</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonna's Italian Kitchen</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nut Gourmet, The</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health/Nutrition - Nutrition</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazing Journey to Health, An</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Cider Vinegar</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back to Eden Cookbook</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back to Eden (Mass Market)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back to Eden (Trade Edition)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming Vegan The Complete Guide to Adopting a Healthy Vegetarian Lifestyle</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrating Our Raw Nature</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chili Soup: Watering, Meatless Recipes</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut Oil</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine Prescription a Science of Health</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't Drink Your Milk!</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast Cooking in a Slow Cooker</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavors of the Southwest</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Allergy Survival Guide</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Combining and Digestion</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food for Thought</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluten Free Gourmet Desserts and Breads</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy and Beautiful with Coconut Oil</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living in the Raw Gourmet</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Great Dairy Free Desserts</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Becoming Vegetarian, The</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cookbooks** | 53 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition Workshop Guide</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Yeast Cookbook, The</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oats, Peas, Beans &amp; Barley Cookbook, The</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of These Ye May Freely Eat</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega 3 Cuisine</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancakes for All Occasions</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick N Easy Natural Recipes use only a handful of ingredients, an...</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick n Easy Natural Recipes</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raw Food Celebrations</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Food Recipes A Vegetarian Cookbook</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Simple Vegetarian, The</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple Treats</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup's On!</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soyfood Recipes for the American Table</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sproutman's Kitchen Garden</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprouts</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFP Cookbook, The</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table for Two</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tastefully Vegan: Creative Vegetarian Cooking</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tempeh Cookbook, The</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofu &amp; Soyfoods Cookery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofu Cookery 25th Anniversary Ed.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tofu Quick &amp; Easy: Revised</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cleansing</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate Uncheese Cookbook, The</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnings</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegan Bites</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegan Deli</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegan Vittles Second Helpings</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetarian Cooking School Cookbook</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetarian Solution, The</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese Fusion Vegetarian Cuisine</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warming Up to Living Foods</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Food, Soul Food</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Foods Diabetic Cookbook</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Foods for Seniors</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Foods for Whole People</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health/Nutrition - Nutrition (cont'd)** | 93 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Of These Ye May Freely Eat</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Veggie Salad with Nutritional Yeast</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Veggie Salad with Tofu &amp; Soy</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Topics Index**

**Resources for Ministry - Pastor, Leader Resources (cont'd)**
- MR Interpersonal Relationships (Spanish) .......................... 50
- MR Interpersonal Relationships ........................................... 50
- MR It Won't Fly If You Don't Try ........................................ 50
- MR Making Committees Work ............................................. 50
- MR Mine the Word .......................................................... 51
- MR So You Want to Be a Leader (Spanish) .......................... 51
- MR Success Secrets for Pastors .......................................... 51
- MR The Psychology of Witnessing ...................................... 51
- You Can Keep Them If You Care ....................................... 85

**Resources for Ministry - Reference**
- Answers to Objections ..................................................... 4
- Future of Israel, The: A Biblical Prophetic Perspective .......... 25
- GO Mobilizing the Body of Christ ...................................... 26
- Nearly Forgotten Seventh-day Adventists in Jamaica, Vermo... 52
- Time of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, The ............. 75

**Resources for Ministry - VBS, Pathfinders, MV, JMV**
- Small Town VBS Three VBS Programs With Small Town Heart... 68
## Authors Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1888 Message Study Committee</td>
<td>1888 Message Study Syllabus</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Angel Publishing</td>
<td>Is Beyond Belief Beyond Belief?</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abate, Laura</td>
<td>Healing Health Anxiety: The Comprehensive Guide</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, George Knapp</td>
<td>Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abell, Brenda</td>
<td>Dying with Jesus: A Love Story</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham, Ellen</td>
<td>Simple Treats</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achim, Marinela</td>
<td>Alone for Christ</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamson, Victor J</td>
<td>That Kind Can Never Change! Can They?</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilar, Wellington</td>
<td>Plot, The</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alavez, Larry</td>
<td>Primer on Salvation and Prophecy, A</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderson-Brooks, Leona</td>
<td>Healthy Food Choices #1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen-Quevedo, Jane</td>
<td>Thousand Miracles Every Day, A</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Vaughn</td>
<td>Victory on the Battlefield</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Zel</td>
<td>Nut Gourmet, The</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Alison</td>
<td>How to Make Maple Syrup From Gathering Sap to Marketing Your Own...</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Gennifer</td>
<td>Celebrations!</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, William C.</td>
<td>Adventist Heritage of Health, Hope, and Healing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, John N</td>
<td>History of the Sabbath &amp; First Day of the Week</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstead, Marcia B</td>
<td>Complete WolMan, Thè An Index to the Heart</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbaugh, Kraid</td>
<td>How to Give Impromptu Bible Studies</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherly, Merita</td>
<td>Garden Surrender</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas, Nava</td>
<td>Pasta East to West: A Vegetarian World Tour</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey, Sarah Beth</td>
<td>Starting &amp; Running Your Own Small Farm Business: Small-Farm Success</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augsburger, Daniel E</td>
<td>Good News of Daniel 8:14, The</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacchiocchi, Samuele</td>
<td>Advent Hope for Human Hopelessness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear, Howard</td>
<td>Christian Dress and Adornment</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauchamp, Ryan</td>
<td>Divine Rest for Human Restlessness</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>From Sabbath to Sunday</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beawen, L.</td>
<td>God's Festivals in Scripture &amp; History #1</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>God's Festivals in Scripture &amp; History #2</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Pearl T.</td>
<td>Hal Lindsey's Prophetic Puzzle</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyen, David C.</td>
<td>Immortality or Resurrection?</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Marriage Covenant, The</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaven, Velma</td>
<td>Passion of the Christ in Scripture and History, The</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Popular Beliefs: Are They Biblical?</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Sabbath Under Crossfire, The</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Time of the Crucifixion and the Resurrection, The</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Wine in the Bible</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Velma</td>
<td>Women in the Church</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Cindy Lou</td>
<td>Shipwreck: How to Hold On to Your Faith</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge, David A</td>
<td>Gardening with Less Water: Low-Tech, Low-Cost Techniques; Use up to...</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Doug</td>
<td>Hope of Glory, The To Know Jesus and Live Through Him</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Craig Martin</td>
<td>Physician's Slimming Guide, A</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Craig Martin</td>
<td>Feast Days for the Contemporary Mind</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Craig Martin</td>
<td>Pillars of the Gospel: A Companion Study Guide for Feast Days</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Dorothy R</td>
<td>Kids Can Cook</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Joseph</td>
<td>Tempeh Cookbook, The</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, Joseph</td>
<td>TVP Cookbook, The</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beanesderfer, D.</td>
<td>Classified</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaton, M.D., Wayne</td>
<td>Start Your Day With Hope</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavon, Velma</td>
<td>Think on These Things</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Pearl T.</td>
<td>Reflections and Meditations An Annual Devotional</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Pearl T.</td>
<td>Cooking with Natural Foods #1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, William</td>
<td>I Hear Footsteps, The Mystery in the Book</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneke, Jeff</td>
<td>How to Build a Fence and Build Basic Fences and Gates</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Beverly Lynn</td>
<td>Vegan Bites</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Authors Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Marian G</td>
<td>Daniel and Revelation Bound Together</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning in Daniel 12, A</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertron, Patricia</td>
<td>Whole Foods Diabetic Cookbook</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, Olivia</td>
<td>Inspirational Poetry &amp; Plays for the Christian</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Canute R</td>
<td>Third Great Disappointment for the Remnant, A</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bischoff, Marlene A</td>
<td>Charming Chirp</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwood, Alison</td>
<td>Victorious Healing and Growth Through God's Grace</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield, Barb</td>
<td>Flax: The Super Food</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>More Fabulous Beans</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soup's On!</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohner, Olivine Nadeau</td>
<td>Into the Blizzard</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton, Robert Earl, MD</td>
<td>Physician's Paraphrase, A The New Testament</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonney, Richard E</td>
<td>Beekeeping: A Practical Guide</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brace, Shawn</td>
<td>Waiting at the Altar</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Graeme S</td>
<td>More Than a Prophet</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Fern Marshall</td>
<td>Building Raised Beds Easy, Accessible Garden Space for Vegetables</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saving Vegetable Seeds Harvest, Clean, Store, and Plant Seeds</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunstein, Mark</td>
<td>Sprout Garden</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brawner, Linda Werman</td>
<td>Surviving With Grace</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremner, Gail</td>
<td>Steps to Christ Study Guide Including Steps to Christ</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Judy</td>
<td>Natural Lunchbox, The</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Sarah E</td>
<td>Learning Lessons from Furry Friends</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prodigal Pup, The</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, V Clifford</td>
<td>Catch the Brass Ring</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubel, Mike</td>
<td>Root Cellaring Natural Cold Storage of Fruits &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgin, Samuel</td>
<td>Divine Partnership</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buller, Allan R</td>
<td>Making the Inside of a Sheep My Life at Worthington Foods</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buller, James Alan</td>
<td>Faith for These End Times</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunch, Taylor Grant</td>
<td>Exodus &amp; Advent Movements in Type &amp; Anttype, The</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ten Commandments, The</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunkley, Daniele</td>
<td>Heavenly Senses</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heavenly Senses (Spanish)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burce, Goodwin B</td>
<td>Bible Challenge Showdown</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Theresa Ann</td>
<td>To the Last Drop of Our Blood</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Reggi</td>
<td>Adam's Table A True Vegetarian Cookbook</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byass, Gershom</td>
<td>Marvelous Trees</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Stephen V</td>
<td>Sanctuary Financial System, The The Court Yard - Book 1</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, Brian</td>
<td>Seven Days to the Cross</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cady, Marion Ernest</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 7th Grade</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caines, Maurice</td>
<td>Pre existence of the Sabbath, The</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabro, Rose Lee</td>
<td>Living in the Raw Gourmet</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambria, Lisa</td>
<td>Unholy Rage</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Sam</td>
<td>Seven Secrets of Somewhere Lake, The Animal Ways that Inspire and Amaze</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Sue's Adventures</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Stu</td>
<td>Home Water Supply, The How to Find, Filter, Store, and Conserve...</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How to Mulch Save Water, Feed the Soil, and Suppress</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Let it Rot! The Gardener's Guide to Composting (Thir...</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Mark F</td>
<td>Lovangelism: Love Makes Evangelism Work</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington-Cox, Lynette</td>
<td>End Time Look at God's Redemption Plan, An</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carsellen, Lois K</td>
<td>Beyond Jacob's Ladder The Simplicity of Salvation</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Mirror</td>
<td>Rome's Challenge</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavaness, Rich</td>
<td>Decoding the Secret</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decoding the Secret Study Guide</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Bill</td>
<td>Healing Model, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapple, Clem</td>
<td>His Words, My Reflections</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal, Activated</td>
<td>Activated Charcoal Powder</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles, Sharon P</td>
<td>ABC's of a Good Teacher, The</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charumbira, Simbarashe</td>
<td>Gospel in The Lion King, The</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherney, Edward</td>
<td>Stress Buster Smarts</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chioffi, Nancy</td>
<td>Keeping the Harvest Discover the Homegrown Goodness of Putti...</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chishon, Brent Oliver</td>
<td>And There is the Hiding of His Power</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Jerome L</td>
<td>1844 #13 Religious Movements</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844 #2/9 Social Movements</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
Authors Index

Clark, Jerome L (cont’d) 1
1844 #3/3 Intellectual Movements .......................................................... 1
Cleveland-Tepper, Mary M 14
Comfort Ye My People ...................................................................... 14
Cleveland, Edward Earl 69
Sparks from the Anvil ........................................................................ 69
Cobb, Tanya Denckla 61
Reclaiming Our Food how the Grassroots Food Movement is Chan... . . 61
Cochran, Jean Carter 7
Bells of the Blue Pagoda, The ............................................................... 7
Compilation 8
Bible Readings for the Home (Spanish) ................................................ 8
Eight Laws of Health (Tract) .................................................................. 19
Family Bible Studies ............................................................................. 22
Gospel Made Kosher, The .................................................................... 28
You Can Be an Overcomer .................................................................. 85
Conken, Gerald 16
Dawning of the Day .............................................................................. 16
Conklin, Dorothy 28
Golden Oil, The ..................................................................................... 28
Connor, Guillermina 47
Memories and Hope: The Road I Travelled ............................................ 47
Contreras, Phyllis M 51
My Sabbath Walk ................................................................................. 51
Cooke, Austin 21
Enduring Vision, An Revelation Revealed .............................................. 21
Cooney, David 2
Activated Charcoal Anthologies, Remedy and Health Aid .............. 2
Cooperative Whole Grain Educational Association 78
Uprisings ............................................................................................... 78
Cornbleet, Jennifer 61
Raw Food Made Easy Revised Edition ................................................. 61
Corriea, Robert 74
Thirty five Reasons Why I Keep the Bible Sabbath ............................. 74
Costaigan, Fran 49
More Great Good Dairy Free Desserts ................................................ 49
Cottrell, Edyth Young 53
Oats, Peas, Beans & Barley Cookbook, The ......................................... 53
Craik, Edna 34
How Beautiful Upon the Mountain .......................................................... 34
Crane, Milton G, MD 58
Plugged Arteries & A Clogged Immune System!! B&W Mass Mark Edition .. 57
Preparation for Translation (Spanish) ....................................................... 58
Such a Cloud of Witnesses ..................................................................... 71
Cranston, Tammy 83
Why Not Me? ...................................................................................... 83
Crespo, Miguel 74
This is My Boy! Right, God? ................................................................. 74
Cress, James A 14
Common Sense Ministry ....................................................................... 14
You Can Keep Them If You Care ......................................................... 85
Crosby, Ellen 27
God So Loved the World ....................................................................... 27
Copillard, Valerie 26
Gluten Free Gourmet Desserts and Breads .......................................... 26
d'Aubigné, J. H. Merle 33
History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century .......................... 33
Dana, Ellen 83
When You Walk a Dark Valley ............................................................... 83
Daniels, Oscar J 29
Guided by an Unseen Hand How to Detect God's Involvement in Our... . 29
Real Origin of the Species, The ............................................................. 61
DaSilva, Lindaura 7
Beneath the Cashew Tree .................................................................... 7
Davies, Thomas G 66
Seer and Science Topple Evolution, A ................................................ 66
Davis, Brenda, RD 17
Defeating Diabetes ................................................................................ 17
Davis, Karen 36
Instead of Chicken, Instead of Turkey .................................................. 36
Prisoned Chickens, Poisoned Eggs ....................................................... 58
Davis, Neva F. 33
Hope for the Future The New Earth ..................................................... 33
Davis, Thomas A 14
How to Be a Victorious Christian ........................................................ 14
Dawson, Jurea L 42
Laziness in the Valley of Circumstance .................................................. 42
More Real Food Recipes A Vegetarian Cookbook & Healthful Lifest... . 49
Real Food Cooking with Jurea Dawson ................................................ 61
Real Food Recipes A Vegetarian Cookbook ......................................... 61
de Chantal, Judy 67
Significant Journey ............................................................................... 67
Demienie, Ruby 23
First Valley Crucis, The ....................................................................... 23
Denckla, Tanya 25
DePuydt, Rita 70
Start Naturally Sweet Recipes for Desserts, Dr... .................................. 70
Derrick-Telemaque, Elvetha 82
When God Turns Our Mourning into Joy ............................................. 82
DeVille, Jard 50
MR Interpersonal Relationships ............................................................ 50
MR Interpersonal Relationships (Spanish) ............................................. 50
MR The Psychology of Witnessing ....................................................... 51
Diamond, Kathie 6
Arthur the Tree .................................................................................. 6
Diedrichsen, Derek 47
Microshelters: & Creative Cabins, Tiny Houses, Tree H... .................. 47
Dittes, Albert 75
Three Adventist Titans The Significance of Heeding or Rejecting ... . . 75
Dorr 10
Celebrating Our Raw Nature ............................................................... 10
Douglass, Herbert E 21
End, The ................................................................................................ 21
Faith of Jesus, The ............................................................................... 22
Draper, Donald 48
Miracles at the Door ............................................................................ 48
Dutton-Setzler, Joy 56
Peace in Prison ..................................................................................... 56
Dyson, Pam 55
Our Edible Zoo: A Journey of Faith, Family, and Faming .................... 55
Edwards, Edith V 48
Milk Recipes from Nuts & Seeds ........................................................... 48

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
### Authors Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Josephine Cunnington</td>
<td>Children Can Be Taught</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enchanted Pillowcase and Other Stories</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamwendo</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lydia, A Seller of Purple</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secret in the Hayloft and Other Stories</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Son of the Vikings</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swift Arrow</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With a Holy Calling Herbert A Vandeman Bio</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Lyle</td>
<td>Cra Ack, The Crow</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Rex D</td>
<td>Adventure Into Discovery, An</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardson, Christian</td>
<td>Facts of Faith</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder, William H</td>
<td>Hearts in Harmony</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Barbara W</td>
<td>Starting Seeds How to Grow Healthy, Productive Vegetables</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmerston, W L</td>
<td>Reformation and the Advent Movement, The</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Doreen Paulson</td>
<td>Bring Them to Jesus</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Everlasting Gospel</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Redemption Giant w/ Zipper</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Redemption KJV Large w/ Zipper</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Redemption KJV Large w/ Zipper (Burgundy)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Redemption KJV Bible Regular Leather</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Redemption Large w/ Zipper</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyman, Ina</td>
<td>Quest for Jesus in the Old Testament</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Famocarn, Eleazari</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farmer, David</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farmer, Richard Allen</td>
<td>MR It Won't Fly If You Don't Try</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Felix, Anna Jean</td>
<td>Committed Treasures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferrell, Vance H</td>
<td>Bible Readings for the Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Defending the Godhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evolution Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inside Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International Meat Crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Sunday Law Crisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>National Sunday Law Crisis (Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Remedies Encyclopedia (Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Natural Remedies Encyclopedia, 7th Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prophet of the End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prophet of the End (Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Search for Paradise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferris, Neil</td>
<td>I AM The Lord Thy God His Final Warning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fineman, Gerald L</td>
<td>Christ in the Psalms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, Charles</td>
<td>Guide to Christian Perfection</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavel, John</td>
<td>Method of Grace, The</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleck, Alcyon Ruth</td>
<td>Beyond Our Dreams</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brand From the Burning, A</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brand From the Burning, A (Spanish) Un Tazon Sacado Del Fuego</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, Ron</td>
<td>Family Evangelism</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, Diane</td>
<td>Judgment?? Whose Judgment?</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foucher, Raymond</td>
<td>Whole Foods for Whole People</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Lucy</td>
<td>MR Mine the Word</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulp, Alexander S</td>
<td>His Guiding Hand</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway-Blake, Jacqueline</td>
<td>Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? African American</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? Asian</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? Caucasian</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mommy, Is Today Sabbath? Hispanic</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gane, Erwin R</td>
<td>Paul’s Epistle to the Galatians</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>You Ask, God Answers</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gartenstein, Devra</td>
<td>Local Bounty</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavaza, Paul</td>
<td>Lasting Relationship with God</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiermann, Peter</td>
<td>Convert’s Catechism of Catholic Doctrine, The</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentle World</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incredibly Delicious</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gigante, Carol</td>
<td>First Family, The and Their Struggle to Survive</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Frederick Carnes (F. C.)</td>
<td>Messiah in His Sanctuary</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Practical Lessons from the Experience of Israel</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gish, lra Montgomery</td>
<td>Madison, God’s Beautiful Farm</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girler Jr., Bill</td>
<td>From Living a Nightmare to Walking with Angels</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladstar, Rosemary</td>
<td>Herbs for Children’s Health How to Make and Use Gentle Herbal Remedies</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbs for Common Ailments How to Make and Use Herbal Remedies for</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbs for Stress &amp; Anxiety How to Make and Use Herbal Remedies to S</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gober, Barbara J</td>
<td>Kindergarten Kids Say the Funniest Things</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golbitz, Peter</td>
<td>Tolu &amp; Styrofoam Cookery</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldhamster, Alan</td>
<td>Health Promoting Cookbook, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Myrna Chandler, MA</td>
<td>Superfoods Nature’s Top Ten</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Jonathan</td>
<td>64 Secrets Still Ahead of Us ................................................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corpse Came Back, The Volume 3 ........................................</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dead Men's Secrets-Tampering Vents of a Lost Super Race ...............</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forbidden Secret, The ................................................................</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killing of Paradise Planet, The Volume 1 ................................</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lost World of Giants ..................................................................</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surprise Witness, The Volume 2 .............................................</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenleaf, Floyd</td>
<td>Nearly Forgotten Seventh-day Adventists in Jamaica, Vermont .......</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Ronald C</td>
<td>God Unfolds Your Future ..............................................</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Naomi</td>
<td>Farm Girl's Champion, A ......................................................</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grogan, Bryanna Clark</td>
<td>(Almost) No Fat Cookbook, The ................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authentic Chinese Cuisine ..................................................</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dairy Free &amp; Delicious ........................................................</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norma's Italian Kitchen .....................................................</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soyfoods Cooking for a Positive Menopause .............................</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiste, Earlington W.</td>
<td>Unconventionality of Church Leadership, The It Works ........</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gull, Norma</td>
<td>In His Sanctuary ...............................................................</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gursche, Siegfried</td>
<td>Juicing For the Health of It! .........................................</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie, Karen</td>
<td>Are U Up for the Challenge? Don't Let Your Faith Go Flat .........</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagler, Louise</td>
<td>Lighten Up! with Louise Hagler ...........................................</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meatless Burgers ......................................................................</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Farm Vegetarian Cookbook, The ........................................</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tofu Cookery 25th Anniversary Ed .........................................</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tofu Quick &amp; Easy: Revised .................................................</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hain, Dieter</td>
<td>Into a New World ......................................................................</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Katherine B</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 1st Grade ......................................</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>True Education Reader: 2nd Grade ..........................................</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamil, Juanita</td>
<td>Best Buddies ............................................................................</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From a Nobody to the Daughter of the King ............................</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer, Jim</td>
<td>Life Without a Critical Spirit .............................................</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Victory Over a Critical Spirit (African American) .....................</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Victory Over a Critical Spirit (Spanish) ................................</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammonds, Max W.</td>
<td>Seventh day Adventist Christian: Do You Know Who You Are? ...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Janet</td>
<td>That We May Know Him ................................................................</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Ann Larkin</td>
<td>Electric Fencing: How to Choose, Build, and Maintain the B ........</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finding Good Farmland: How to Evaluate and Acquire Land for Ra ....</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maintaining Small Farm Equipment: How to Keep Tractors and Implement...</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Making Hay: How to Cut, Dry, Rake, Gather, and Store ...............</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, Doug</td>
<td>Who Was Muhammad? An Analysis of the Prophet of Islam in L ........</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Denny</td>
<td>Ambushed in Church? ...........................................................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Lester E, Jr</td>
<td>Theistic Natural History .............................................</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Kristian F</td>
<td>Change of Heart, A .............................................................</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Rhonda Massingham</td>
<td>Deeprooting Your Yard &amp; Garden ..................................</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dirt Cheap Green Thumb, The 400 Thrifty Tips for Saving Money, Time,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vertical Vegetables &amp; Fruit Creative Gardening Techniques for Growin...</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartung, Tammi</td>
<td>Homegrown Herbs A Complete Guide to Growing, Using, and ......</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wildlife Friendly Vegetable Gardener, The How to Grow Food in Harmony w</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskell, Stephen N</td>
<td>Story of Daniel the Prophet ...........................................</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Story of the Seer of Patmos .................................................</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasselmeier, Jerry P</td>
<td>Right Arm, The Heaven, Diet, and the Bible for Today ..........</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, Gwendolen Lampshire</td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 1 ...................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 2 ...............................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 3 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 4 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 5 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 6 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 7 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 8 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Martha's Really Truly Stories: Book 9 ................................</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, Keavin</td>
<td>Truth That Matters: The Bible's Message for You .....................</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden, Timothy</td>
<td>Vision By the Tigris, The ..................................................</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Paul B</td>
<td>Four Horsemen, Four Hearts Responding to the Gospel in Revelation 6</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, Brian T</td>
<td>God in the Dark Side of Chicago A Story of Pain and Redemption 26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiks, Heidi</td>
<td>AD 1798 1843 Source Book ................................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authors Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heiks, Heidi</strong> (contd)</td>
<td>Hullquist, Eriann (contd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 508 Source Book</td>
<td>Nutrition Workshop Guide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD 538 Source Book</td>
<td>Hullquist, Timothy G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answers to Objections Source Book</td>
<td>Chart 2300 Day Prophetic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Source Book, The</td>
<td>Chart Atlantic Union College Founders Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King of the North</td>
<td>Chart Buck's Bridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satan's Counterfeit Prophecy</td>
<td>Chart Hiram Edson Barn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satan's Counterfeit Prophecy</td>
<td>Chart James &amp; Ellen White House</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henson, Shandelle</td>
<td>Chart Washington SDA Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Campbell, Philosopher of the Forest</td>
<td>Chart William Miller Farm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbard, E J</td>
<td>Hunte, Dorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Laws, The</td>
<td>Laodicean Church in the 21st Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Lewis</td>
<td>Nine Characteristics of Jesus Christ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Climate Gardening</td>
<td>Hurd, Lois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Extend Your Growing Season by at</td>
<td>True Witness, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing Christmas Trees Select the Right Species, Raise the Best</td>
<td>Hutchinson, Jerry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning Answer Book, The</td>
<td>Total Cleansing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutions to Every Problem You'll Ever F</td>
<td>Imhof, Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruning Made Easy</td>
<td>Lessons from Bible Characters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets of Plant Propagation</td>
<td>Inman, Diana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himes, Joshua V</td>
<td>Eden's Bounty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chart 1843 Milestone</td>
<td>Isaacs, Alexander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hislop, Alexander</td>
<td>Thy Will Be Done God's Purpose in My Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Babylons, Or the Papal Worship, The</td>
<td>Jabbour, Niki</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffer, James</td>
<td>Year Round Vegetable Gardener, The How to Grow Your Own Food 365 Days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets and Mysteries of the Lost Ark</td>
<td>Jacobs, Betty E M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Bible Adventure</td>
<td>Growing &amp; Using Herbs Successfully</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets and Mysteries of the Lost Ark (Spanish)</td>
<td>Jaksic, Branislav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbrook, Hal</td>
<td>Vacant Seat, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Day, The Part 1</td>
<td>Jamerson, Bill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Day, The Part 2</td>
<td>It's Great to be Alive... Because He Lives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Day, The Part 3</td>
<td>James, Will</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Day, The Part 4</td>
<td>Joys of Partnering With God, The The Story of a Church That Did</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seventh Day, The Part 5</td>
<td>Jarrard, Dan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, Reginald Q</td>
<td>Anti Christ Exposed, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart to Heart Vol 1 A Collection of 24 Original, Inspiration</td>
<td>Javor, George T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart to Heart Vol 2</td>
<td>Scientist Celebrates Creation, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart to Heart Vol 3</td>
<td>Jefferson, Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart to Heart Vol 4</td>
<td>Colloidal Silver Today</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holdridge, Eva</td>
<td>Jen, Susan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaged by Infidelity Healed by the Higher Power</td>
<td>Food for Thought</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Lee Roy</td>
<td>Jerome, Leno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church That Does Not Fall, The</td>
<td>Songs of Praise from Strangers' Paradise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holzapfel, Cynthia</td>
<td>Johnson, Carrie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Cider Vinegar</td>
<td>I Was Carrington's Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconut Oil</td>
<td>Johnson, Dwight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthy and Beautiful with Coconut Oil</td>
<td>Journey Into Time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Loss and Good Health with Apple Cider Vinegar</td>
<td>Johnson, Harold S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoppe, Maurice</td>
<td>Just a Kentucky Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation and Pillars of the Christian Faith</td>
<td>Jones, Alonzo Trevier</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation and Pillars of the Christian Faith (Spanish)</td>
<td>1889 Camp Meeting Sermons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, Siegfried H</td>
<td>Abiding Sabbath and the Lord's Day, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology of Ezra 7, The</td>
<td>Empires of the Bible, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hullquist, C Gary, MD</td>
<td>Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaizing Charcoal Rx Booklet</td>
<td>Give Us This Day Our Daily Good News Vol 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blended Gospel, The</td>
<td>Great Empires of Prophecy, The From Babylon to the Fall of Rome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic: Nature's Perfect Prescription</td>
<td>Lessons on Faith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophesy Again!</td>
<td>National Sunday Law, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbath Diagnosis</td>
<td>Why I Don't Eat Meat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hullquist, Eriann</td>
<td>Incredible Edibles Cookbook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Authors Index

Loughborough, John Norton (cont'd)
Saints' Inheritance, The ........................................... 64

M'Crie, Thomas
Reformation in Spain, The ........................................... 62

MacGuire, Meade
Lambs Among Wolves .............................................. 41
Life of Victory, The .................................................. 43

Machet, Ron
Making Your Small Farm Profitable Apply 25 Guiding Principles/Develop New ... 45

Macon, Rita Polius
Lessons in the Storm .................................................. 42

Magnant-Williams, Audrey
Woffle and Me .......................................................... 84

Mansel, Donald Ernest
Unseen Unknown ........................................................ 78

Marcelo, Eleazar
Roadmap to God's Kingdom ......................................... 63

Marcusen, A Jan
National Sunday Law .................................................. 51
National Sunday Law (Spanish) ...................................... 52

Markowitz, Elsysa
Warming Up to Living Foods ........................................ 81

Marshall, Roger
How to Build Your Own Greenhouse Designs and Plans to Meet Your Growing ... 34

Martinborough, Waveney
He Captured My Heart! My Story of Love ......................... 30

Maxwell, Lawrence
Forty Favorite Children's Stories .................................... 24

Maxwell, Melvin L.
Bible Truth or Church Tradition ................................... 8

Mbaliuka, Susan
God Makes a Way ........................................................ 27

McAdams, Bella
Fruit Gems A Collection of Fruit Recipes ......................... 25

McCalla, Milicent
So This is Nursing ..................................................... 68

McCrave, Colin
High Yield Vegetable Gardening Grow More of What You Want in the Space .. 32

McDougall, John A, MD
Digestive Tune Up ..................................................... 18

McEndree, Robert Duane
Body Temple, The ..................................................... 9

McGill, Murray
Dead Birds Don't Sing but Witching Rods Talk ................ 16

McKenna, Bevan C.
Insert Praise Here ..................................................... 36

McLane, Gerard
Tastefully Vegan: Creative Vegetarian Cooking .................. 72

McLeod, Merikay
Now! ................................................................. 53

McSwain, Larry
MR Conflict Ministry in the Church ................................ 50

Meier, J H
What Catholics & Protestants Should Know ...................... 82

Melina, Vesanto (cont'd)
New Becoming Vegetarian, The ................................... 53

Melina, Vesanto
Victory Over ADHD .................................................. 81

Meyer, David
1 Corinthians 12 & 13 ............................................... 1
Isaiah 53/Psalm 139 .................................................... 37
Lord's Prayer ............................................................ 44
Matthew 4:11/Psalm 91 ............................................... 47
Temptations of Jesus, The ............................................ 73
Ten Commandments, The ........................................... 73
Ten Commandments/Beautitudes .................................. 73

Meyerowitz, Steve
Food Combining and Digestion ..................................... 24
Vegetarian Eating and Detoxification ......................... 39
Sproultman's Kitchen Garden ..................................... 69
Sproultman's Sprout Chart ......................................... 69
Sprouts: The Miracle Food ......................................... 69
Water: The Ultimate Cure ............................................ 82
Wheatgrass: Nature's Finest Medicine ......................... 82

Michalek, Kevin
Kingdom Transformation ............................................ 41

Miller, Les
I Was Saved in a Living Room ....................................... 35

Miller, William
Evidence from Scripture & History .................................. 21

Mills, Charles Jr.
My Life as an Oak Tree ............................................. 51

Mills, Chris
Shrew That Wasn't, The ............................................. 67
Tankful Armadillo, A .................................................. 72

Mills, Omie
God's Four Great Physicians ......................................... 27
Narrow and the Broad Way, The .................................. 51

Mingkwan, Chat
Vietnamese Fusion Vegetarian Cuisine ......................... 81

Mollenkopf, Marcia
Bamabas Encouragement Cards .................................... 7

Moody, Dwight Lyman
Weighed and Wanting ............................................... 82

Moore, Arden
Cat Behavior Answer Book, The Solutions to Every Problem You'll Ever F... 10
Dog Behavior Answer Book, The Practical Insights & Proven Solutions fo... 18

Moore, C. Frank
Study of God's Love & Mankind's History, A .................. 71

Moore, Ralph Bentley, MD
Question God: Anatomy of an Asking Christian ............... 59

Morgan, Kevin
Journeying to the Same Heaven Ellen G. White, the Civil War, and the G... 38

Sabbath Rest .......................................................... 63

Morris, William
Biblical Solutions ..................................................... 8

Mukwiri, Jonathan
Awakening the Remnant ............................................. 6

Munson, George Waldo
More Than Conquerors .............................................. 50

Munson, Kay
Prayer Answered in the Backyard .................................. 58

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naggyah, Ned</td>
<td>Angry Rebel</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, Richard L</td>
<td>Stress: Taming the Tyrant</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Ethel</td>
<td>375 Meatless Recipes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Ethel</td>
<td>375 Meatless Recipes (Spanish)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Fredric</td>
<td>Burkitt Cancer Fiber</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemhard, Barry E</td>
<td>Code of a Spiritual Warrior</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Alex</td>
<td>Our Little Friend: One Hundred Recipes for Boys and Girls</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols, Merlin</td>
<td>Long Road to Grace, The Confessions of a Slow Learner</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel, Dennis</td>
<td>Day in the Life of Jesus, A</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigh, Kippy</td>
<td>Taste of Mexico, A</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Mildred Thompson</td>
<td>Christian Faith and Religious Freedom</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Ethel</td>
<td>Burkitt Cancer Fiber</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nembhard, Barry E</td>
<td>Code of a Spiritual Warrior</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolff, Kristine, MD</td>
<td>Raw Food Formula for Health</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, V Norskov</td>
<td>Raw Food Treatment of Cancer</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noorbaren, Irene</td>
<td>Ark File, The</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nueke, A.A.</td>
<td>Chiass of Daniel and Revelation (Omega), The: The Omega Segment - Part I</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Bannon, Kathleen, CNC</td>
<td>Sprouts</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Sullivan, Penelope</td>
<td>Healthy Foods for Seniors</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Carrie</td>
<td>It Was Like That</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Mildred Thompson</td>
<td>Diamondola &quot;A Little Diamond&quot;</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson, Mildred Thompson</td>
<td>Diamondola and Aram Middle East Ambassadors</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Carrie</td>
<td>Our Little Friend: One Hundred Recipes for Boys and Girls</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Richard</td>
<td>Death, Hell, and the Resurrection</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Maggie</td>
<td>Christians, Beware!</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>God's Great Plan</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>Path to the Throne of God, The</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 3rd Grade, Vol 1</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 3rd Grade, Vol 2</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 4th Grade</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 5th Grade</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Sarah Elizabeth</td>
<td>True Education Reader: 6th Grade</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perez, Teresita</td>
<td>Missing Chapter from the Great Controversy, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Warren Richard</td>
<td>Mystical Medicine</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Richard</td>
<td>Don't Throw It, Grow It! 68 window sill plants from kitchen scraps</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Frank</td>
<td>Justified Walk, The</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickle, Juliane</td>
<td>Whole Foods for Seniors</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Robert</td>
<td>MR So You Want to Be a Leader (Spanish)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkoski, Jim</td>
<td>Star Lords Controversy, The Book One</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitchford, Polly</td>
<td>Cookin' Healthy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasant, Barbara</td>
<td>24 No-Fail Plans for Small Organic Gardens</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond, Marilyn</td>
<td>Never Say Whose in a Bad Place</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Carol P</td>
<td>Whole Foods for Seniors</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Robert</td>
<td>Storms Never Last</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prest, James</td>
<td>Salvation Isn't Free ... It's Been Paid For!</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(cont'd)
Authors Index

Prest, James (contd)  
Saved by Works ... Christ's Works! .......................................................... 64
Wired to Self Destruct ............................................................................. 84

Prestol, Pedro M  
Truth Behind the Lord's Day, The .......................................................... 77

Price, E Bruce  
God's Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower? ....................................... 27
God's Channel of Truth: Is It the Watchtower? (Spanish) ....................... 27

Priebel, Dennis  
What Is A Seventh day Adventist? ........................................................... 82

Prince, Juanita  
Amazing Journey to Health, An ............................................................ 4

Prowant, Sarah Maye  
Pancakes for All Occasions .................................................................. 55

Prye, Abe Noelle  
Longest Story Ever Told, The ................................................................ 44

Puckett, Annie  
Pedro Learns About Salvation .................................................................. 56

Quevedo, Jane Allen  
Legacy of Health & Healing, A Stories of Early Adventist Health Care .... 42

Rachor, JoAnn  
Fast Cooking in a Slow Cooker .............................................................. 22
Of These Ye May Freely Eat .................................................................... 54

Raffety, Sarah Jane  
Picture Gospel for Children of All Ages, A ........................................... 56

Ralph, Ann  
Grow a Little Fruit Tree Simple Pruning Techniques for Small-Spac... .... 29

Ranideniya, Rufus  
Mother Mary .......................................................................................... 50

Rasmussen, George  
Removing the Gloss from Gnosticism...................................................... 62

Raymond, Dick  
Joy of Gardening .................................................................................... 38

Recinos, Esther  
Hope That Springs Eternal .................................................................... 34

Rees, Melvin E  
MR Giving and Living (Spanish) ............................................................ 50

Reich, Lee  
Landscaping with Fruit Strawberry ground covers, blueberry hedges ... 41

Reppert, Bertha  
Growing Your Herb Business .................................................................. 29

Reyes, Sharlene  
You Can Easily Play Hymns ................................................................... 85

Rhoads, Bert  
Biker's Thunder Egg .............................................................................. 9
Rhodes, John D  
MR Success Secrets for Pastors ............................................................... 51

Ricciutii, Paul  
Stepladder Junction and Other Stories .................................................. 70

Rice, George  
Revelation and the Great Controversy ......................................................... 62

Richard, Lanette  
More Adventures with Tommy & Sara ..................................................... 49
Tommy & Sara's Country Adventures ....................................................... 76

Richards, Philip N  
Invasion: Planet Earth ............................................................................. 37

Rivera, Michelle  
Simple Little Vegan Slow Cooker ............................................................ 67

Roberts, Tom  
Organic Pest Control .............................................................................. 54

Robinson, Cliff  
Finding the Ark of the Covenant ............................................................. 23

Robinson, Ed & Carolyn  

Robinson, Ella May  
Choma: Boy of Central Africa ................................................................. 12
Lighter of Gospel Fires ............................................................................. 43
S. N. Haskell: Man of Action ................................................................... 63

Robinson, Virgil  
Brave Men to the Battle Story of the Wiedenses .................................. 9
Cabin Boy to Advent Crusader Joseph Bates Boy .................................... 10
Curse of the Cannibals ............................................................................. 16
J N Andrews: Flame for the Lord ............................................................. 38
James White ............................................................................................. 38
Mighty Mary Boy of Mary Sleezer ........................................................... 48
Restless Missionary, The ........................................................................ 62

Roesch, Allen  
Another Jesus ......................................................................................... 4

Roettiger, Alan  
Omega 3 Cuisine .................................................................................... 54

Rogers, Mark  
Saving Seeds The Gardener's Guide to Growing and Sav... ............. 64

Rona, Zoltan  
Vitamin D: The Sunshine Vitamin .......................................................... 81

Rose, Stewart  
Vegetarian Solution, The ....................................................................... 79

Rouge, Richard, Jr.  
Flee! The Coming Conflict Between Freedom and ... ......................... 23

Rowan, Gerald  
Compact Cabins Simple Living in 1000 Square Feet or Less ......... 14

Rushemeza, Phillip  
Rope that Saves Me, The ...................................................................... 63

Russell, Stephen  
Essential Guide to Cultivating Mushrooms, The Simple and Advanced .... 21

Sager, Edward  
Are We Sure We Know God? .................................................................. 5

Saint Sauveur, Jean Tamas  
Key to Effective Spiritual Growth, The A Believer's Guide to the Christian Jour... 41
Key to Effective Spiritual Growth, The (French) .................................... 41

Sampson, Eva  
How God Has Led .................................................................................. 34

Sanderson, Devon  
Classical Masterpiece, A ....................................................................... 13

Sanford, Malcolm T  
Storey's Guide to Keeping Honey Bees Honey Production, Pollination, Bee .......... 70
Sanidad, Benjamin R, Jr  
Choosing to Live: Dr. Ben's Miracle ....................................................... 12

Sas, A C  
Plants and Health .................................................................................... 57

Schantz, Borge  
Path Straight to the Hedges, A ................................................................. 55

Schiinner, Miyoko Nishimoto  
Japanese Cooking .................................................................................. 38
Authors Index

Schmidt, Karen
Bible Rhymes for Quiet Times .............................................. 8

Schoonmaker, Kerry
What Does the Future Hold? .................................................. 82

Schramm, Daniel
Love Me Till I Die .............................................................. 44

Schwenke, Karl
Successful Small Scale Farming An Organic Approach ............. 71

Schwirzer, Jennifer
Most Precious Message, A ................................................... 50

Scoggin, Jeff
Ministry of Philanthropy, The ................................................. 48

Scott, Shannon
Time to Get Ready Teaching Kids About Salvation and the En... 75
Time to Get Ready (Spanish) Enseñando a los Niños Acerca de la Sal... 75

Self, Carolyn
Survival Kit for the Stranded .................................................. 72

Sequeira, E H (Jack)
Beyond Belief ................................................................. 63

Shannon, Nomi
Raw Food Celebrations ....................................................... 61

Sharp, Janet L
Songs, The ........................................................................ 68

Shearer, Curtis E
Seven Thunders, The ........................................................... 66

Shipton, Warren
Christ With Us instruction and Encouragement from the S. .......... 12
Distant Sound of Wisdom, The Biblical Perspectives on Health .... 18

Short, Donald Karr
Let History Speak .............................................................. 42
Made Like His Brethren ....................................................... 45
Then Shall the Sanctuary Be Cleansed .................................................. 74

Silie, Edwin
Lord, What's Next? .............................................................. 44

Skousen, Max B
Aloe Vera Handbook ........................................................... 3

Smiley, Ellis
Spiritual Warfare ............................................................... 69

Smith, Charles W G
Beginner’s Guide to Edible Herbs, The 26 Herbs Everyone Should Grow and Weather Resilient Garden, The A Defensive Approach to Planning & Lands... 82

Smith, Chauncey
So That’s Who I Am ........................................................... 68

Smith, Donna A
Whole Food, Soul Food ...................................................... 83

Smith, Doris
Lighted Trail, The ............................................................. 43

Smith, Edward C
Vegetable Gardener's Bible, 2nd Edition, The Discover Ed’s High-Yield Vegetable Gardener’s Container Bible, The How to Grow a Bounty of Food in... 79
Smith, Lillian
Accounting: A Business Show & Tell Story ............................. 2

Smith, Patricia
One, Two, Three! Uno, Dos, Tres! ........................................... 54

Smith, Rich
Hydrotherapy: Water Treatments Made Simple .......................... 35

Smith, Uriah
Here and Hereafter ............................................................. 32

Soria, Cherrie
Raw Food Diet Revolution, The ............................................. 61

Soucek, Howie
Notes on Education ............................................................. 53

Southern Missionary Society
Country Life Something Better ............................................ 15

Spalding, Arthur W
Pioneer Stories of the Second Advent Message ...................... 56

Spalding, David R
To Obey is Better and Other Stories with Life Lessons for .......... 75

Spiller, Gene
Power of Ancient Foods, The ............................................... 57

St Felix Raglin, Elsie
Thank God for My Stepfather ................................................. 73

Stahl, Fernando A
In the Land of the Incas ....................................................... 36

Standish, Colin D
Antichrist is Here, The ....................................................... 5

Holy Relics or Revelation .......................................................... 33

Second Coming, The ............................................................ 65

Starenky, Daniele
Menopause: A New Approach ............................................... 47

Woman’s True Desire ........................................................... 84

Stell, Elizabeth
Secrets to Great Soil ........................................................... 66

Stemmmer, Pam
Nature Speaks: Are We Listening? ......................................... 52

Stepaniak, Joanne
Delicious Food for a Healthy Heart ......................................... 17

Impressed With God (Revised) ............................................... 35

Temple Apprentice, The ........................................................ 73

Steward, Mary Alicia
Sketches of Bible Child Life .................................................. 67

Stickland, Mike
Heralds of God’s Word ......................................................... 31

Heralds of God’s Word Workbook ......................................... 31

Stober, Iris Hayden
God Leads in Perplexities, Joys and Sorrows ......................... 27

Streich, Rick
In Defense of the King James Bible ......................................... 35

Trusting and Believing God ..................................................... 77

Strolke, Gary D
Grieving for a Smoke ........................................................... 29

Judge Me Please ................................................................. 39

Stuewe, Gerhard
Through Much Tribulation .................................................... 75

Sturges, Hubert F.
More Than a Promise The Everlasting Covenant as Presented T. .. 49
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutherland, E A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutliffe, Chloe A.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sutton, William Josiah</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tadej, Lorine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tattin, Edna</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tennyson, Mack</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Xerces Society</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thiele, David H.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas, Charles S, PhD, MPT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas, John H N</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toney, Jodi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torgov, Jodi</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toureley, Stephanie L</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treyer, Alberto R.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trotman, Gloria</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tupper, Mabel</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turner, Carole B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Underhill, Alice Mertie</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vance, Esther</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veit, Danny</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voerman, Jan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voerman, Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wagner, Ellet Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wagner, Ellet Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wagner, Ellet Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wagner, Ellet Joseph</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Walker, Robert</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Walsh, Mary E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waters, Dennis L.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watson, Ruth</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com 107
### Authors Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weakly, Tracy</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weithers, Dora</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Don R.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Nicole</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Bessie</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Ellen G</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, James Springer</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, James Springer (cont'd)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Jennifer</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Julius Gilbert</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieland, Robert J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilde, Gloria</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Benjamin George</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, DeWitt S</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Garrie</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John C</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Robert E.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Sherian Atkins</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Michael Eugene</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngberg, Norma R</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weakly, Tracy**
-Mission Through God's Eyes, The

**Weithers, Dora**
-Purity Circle Workbook

**West, Don R.**
-Joy in the Night: Steps along the Journey of an Itinerant

**Weston, Nicole**
-Making Vegan Frozen Treats

**White, Bessie**
-Children's Bible Lessons #1
-Children's Bible Lessons #2

**White, Ellen G**
-1888 Sermons
-Absolutely Positively A Collection of Specific Commands for...A Behavour in the House of God (pack of 25)
-Call to Medical Evangelism & Health Education, A
-Chris't's Deepest Truths
-Chris't's Object Lessons
-Christian Temperance and Bible Hygiene
-Counsels on Agriculture
-Creation's Couple
-Dare to Be a Daniel
-Desire of Ages, The
-Desire of Ages, The (Spanish)
-Fear Not, Little Flock
-Gifts for God's People
-Great Controversy & The Bible Made Plain, The
-Great Controversy, The (1884)
-Great Controversy, The (1888)
-Great Controversy, The (Spanish)
-Healthful Living
-Herbs for Health
-Impetuous Peter
-Living the Life of Enoch
-Loma Linda Messages
-Lucifer: How Art Thou Fallen?
-Mark of the Beast, The
-Meek & Mighty: The Man Moses
-Ministry of Healing, The
-Ministry of Healing, The (Spanish)
-Nehemiah: Restoring the Breach
-Patriarchs and Prophets
-Power of Prayer
-Power of Prayer (Spanish)
-Prophets and Kings
-Shelter in the Storm
-Short Time, A From Here to Eternity: An Ellen G. White
-Solemn Appeal, A
-Steps to Christ
-Steps to Christ (Spanish)
-Youth's Instructor Articles, The

**White, James Springer**
-Song Anchor, The
-Biblical Institute, The

**White, James Springer (cont'd)**
-Word to the Little Flock, A

**White, Jennifer**
-In Good Health

**White, Julius Gilbert**
-Abundant Health

**Wieland, Robert J**
-1888 Message: An Introduction, The
-1888 Message: An Introduction, The (Spanish)
-1888 Re Examined

**Wilde, Gloria**
-Lucifer: Good Angel Gone Bad

**Wilkinson, Benjamin George**
-Our Authorized Bible Vindicated

**Williams, DeWitt S**
-Highly Committed: The Story of the Wilson Family
-Precious Memories of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries of Missionaries (Color Vol 2)

**Williams, Garrie**
-Let the Holy Spirit Speak Through Mark's Gospel

**Williams, John C**
-Ten Commandments: The Christian Code of Conduct

**Williams, Robert E.**
-Survival Under Adversity

**Willis, Sherian Atkins**
-Passover, A Crown and a Cross, A

**Wolfen, Al**
-Healing by God's Natural Methods

**Wood, Michael Eugene**
-GO: Mobilizing the Body of Christ

**Wylie, J A**
-History of the Waldenses, The

**Yeagley, Larry**
-God's Gift of Forgiveness
-Heartache and Healing Coming to Terms with Grief
-How to Get Beyond Loneliness
-Touched by Fire: Igniting a Passion for Ministry to Others

**Yip, Roderick**
-Daniel's Difficulties Resolved

**Youngberg, Norma R**
-Soyfood Recipes for the American Table

---

108 TEACH Services, Inc.—(800) 367-1844—www.TEACHServices.com
## Authors Index

**Youngberg, Norma R** (cont’d)
- Miracle in Borneo .................................................. 48
- Miracle of the Song .................................................. 48
- Queen's Gold, The .................................................... 59
- Singer on the Sand ................................................... 67
- Tiger of Bitter Valley, The ........................................... 75

**Zacharias, Carolyn**
- Katie, Kristie, and Kevin go to Camp Meeting .................. 39

**Zachary, Jack H**
- Into the Jungle ....................................................... 37

**Zaremsky, Jeff**
- Jewish Discoveries .................................................. 38

**Zarska, Carol**
- Countdown Seven Trumpets for Today ............................ 15
- God's Triumphant Love ............................................... 27
- Seal of God, The The Sign of God's Approval ................. 65

**Zitek, Sylvia**
- Mary's Story ......................................................... 47

**Zucker, Judi**
- Double Energy Diet, The .......................................... 18